Contributors

Portsmouth (England). Borough Council.

Publication/Creation

1937

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/rjtpdv9b

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection 183 Euston Road London NW1 2BE UK T +44 (0)20 7611 8722 E library@wellcomecollection.org https://wellcomecollection.org "SALUS POPULI SUPREMA LEX"



City of Portsmouth

HEALTH REPORT

For the Year 1937

$\mathbf{B}\mathbf{Y}$

A. B. WILLIAMSON M.A., B.Sc., M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.R.F.P.S.

Medical Officer of Health Medical Officer of Health to the Port of Portsmouth Chief Administrative Medical Officer to the City Council

INCLUDING

The Report of the Public Analyst

W. H. BARRELL, LTD., PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS, 114 HIGH STREET, PORTSMOUTH.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Page

							rage
HEALTH COMMITTEE, CONST				1.			4
STAFF							5-9 10-13
INTRODUCTION							14
							15 - 26
Natural and Social Conditio Population	ns						16
Marriages							16
							16
Deaths							16
Comparison with previou Table I. Vital Statistics	s year	ala District	1010.10		•••		17 18
, II. Population, M	arriages In	habited Ho	uses Birt	hs and De	aths 1	927.37	19
., III. Vital Statistics							20
,, IV. Births and De			arters of]	1937			21
,, V. Birth-rates and							22
,, VI. Population, B							22a
,, VII. Deaths registe the City f	rom differen			n the seve		ards of	22b
	· ···						23
Summary of Meteorologic	cal Statistic	8					24
Table VIII. Sunshine, R				re, 1890-1	937		25
", IX. Monthly We	eather Sum	nary, 1937				1.1	26
Hospital and other Services						1. 11	27 - 40
Saint Mary's Municipal H				••			28-37
Administration				••	••	• •	28 29
Hospital Developments Co-operation with Volunts	ary Hosnita	 le				••	29 29
Table X. Summary of H	Iospital Ser	vices in the	e City (Vo	oluntary a		icipal)	30
Report of Medical Superin	itendent, Sa	int Mary's	Hospital				31-33
Table XI. Saint Mary'	s Hospital—						34
" XII. "	"	Statistics					35
" XIII. " " XIV. "	"	Classificat Part-time					36
, AIV. ,	"			inces, etc.		, Out-	37
Laboratory Facilities							38
Ambulance Facilities							39
Professional Nursing in th							39
Institutional Provision for						• •	39-40
Prevalence of, and Control		tious and o	other Dise	eases			41-82
Scarlet Fever			•••		• •	••	42
Diphtheria					•••		43 43-45
Measles							45
Erysipelas							46
Enteric Fever							46
Puerperal Fever and Pyr	rexia						46
Pneumonia		•••	••		••		46 46
Cases notified, admitted t		and Deaths				11	46
Ophthalmia Neonatorum Vaccination							47
							47
,, XV. Vaccinat	ion Returns						48
,, XVI. Vaccinat Table XVII. Numbers						of the	49
Quarter	s and Death	-rates from				or the	50
" XVIII. Death-ra		otic Diseas	ses, 1861-	1937			51
" XIX. Weekly							52
" XX. Analysis	of Notified	Cases into	Age Grou	ips and W	ards		53
Infectious Diseases Hospi Report of the Dornty Ma	tal	nton lint	Cal. I.D.	H	• •		54-61
Report of the Deputy Me Table XXI. Number of						• •	55-61 56
	Fatients ad						62
Report of the Venereal D	iseases Offic	er					63
Table XXII. Venereal 1	Diseases-R	eturn of Pa	atients tre	eated at Co	entre		64-66
Tuberculosis							67 - 77
VVIV	ulosis—Deat	ths and De	ath-rates,	1879-193	7	Taban	68
,, XXIV. ,	, Chai	rt showing culosis since	Deaths 1 885	rom Puin	ionary	ruber-	69

								Paga
Report of the Tub	erculosis Offic	er						70-72
	Tuberculosis-	-New Cas	es and	Mortality				73
., XXVI.	,,			ork of the				. 74
" XXVII.	"	Showing	results	s of treat	ment o	f Patients	dis-	
XXVIII.		Grade of	Everei	n Institut	tons Se	natorium		75 76
, XXIII.						at Sanator	 ia	77
Prevention and Tr	reatment of B	lindness						78-80
Cancer								80-81
Cancer Table XXX. An Maternity and Child Maternal Mortality	alysis of Deat	hs from C	ancer					82
Maternity and Child	Welfare							83-99
Maternal Mortality	y and Morbidi	ty						- 84
Table AAAI. Co	omparison of I	nfantile a	nd Mat	ernal Mort	tanty R	ates, 1924-		85
Institutional Treat Ante-Natal Clinics	Iment		•••	• •		• •	• •	85 86
Midwives Act, 193								86
Child Welfare								86
Table XXXII.	Infantile Mor	tality-Ca	uses of	Death				87
Child Welfare Table XXXII. Voluntary Welfare	• Centres		::					88
Table XXXIII.	Chart shewing	^y Infantile	• Morta	lity, 1886-	1937		• •	89
Report of the Mat	ernity Officer	and Inspe	ector of	Midwives			• •	90-96
Midwives Suspension from I	Practico	1					•••	90 90
Domiciliary Servic	e of Midwives							90
Table XXXIV.	Notifications	received f	rom Mi	dwives un	der Rul	le E. 33		91
Puerperal Fever a								92
Birth Control								92
Maternity and Nu	rsing Homes (Nursing 1	Homes 1	Registrati	on Act,	1927)		93
Ante-Natal and P	ost-Natal Clin	108	. ie w.	in the co			• •	93
Table XXXV. ,, XXXVI.						•••	• • •	94 95–96
Report of the Chil	d Welfare Off	ives pract. icer	ising ut	iring 1857				95-96 97-99
Home Visiting	a menare on							97
Pre-School Child								97
Infant Life Prote Child Welfare Cer	etion							98
Child Welfare Cer	ntres							99
Sanitary Circumstan Water Supply Public Cleansing Municipal Disinfe The Water of Swit	ces							101 - 107
Water Supply					••			101
Public Cleansing Municipal Disinfo	stant Fluid				•••	••	•••	
The Water of Swi	mming Baths	and Pools				•••		103 103
Report of he Chie	of Sanitary In	spector						104-107
Sanitary Inspectio	on	· ·						104-106
Table XXXVII.	Factories and	d Worksh	ops					106 - 107
Inspection and Supe	rvision of For	bd						109-135
Milk and Dairies								110
Food and Drugs		1.0	•••				• •	111-113
Merchandise Mark Regulation of Mar			Croox		• •	•••	• •	112 112–113
Report of the Pub		Sale of Ic	e Creat	II.				112-113 114-130
Analysis of the Po								114-130
Inspection of Mea	t and other Fe	oods						131-135
Slaughterhouses								131
Municipal Abatto						••	• •	131
Report of the Mea					• •		• •	132-135
			••		••	••	•••	137-144
New Houses Council's Five Yes		· ·			•••	•••	• •	138
Programme for th				1				138 139
Clearances								140
Re-housing								141
House Inspection								141-143
Eradication of the								143
Overcrowding		•••	••		•••	• •	• •	144
Health Education			••		•••	••	• •	145-149
Health Week National Fitness (ampaign	•••	•••	•••	• •	••		$146 \\ 146 - 147$
Other Health Proj		11.						140-147 147-149
Port Sanitary Repor		1.1.1						151-157
in the second second		1.1.1						

Health Committee

1936-37

The Right Worshipful the Lord Mayor : COUNCILLOR F. J. SPICKERNELL.

Chairman :

COUNCILLOR A. E. ALLAWAY.

Vice-Chairman :

COUNCILLOR L. N. BLAKE.

Aldermen :

J. W. PERKINS, J.P. W. A. BILLING, O.B.E., J.P. A. RICE. A. BOSWORTH WRIGHT, J.P.

Councillors :

F. J. SPICKERNELL (Lord Mayor).	Mrs. L. J. RAMSDEN.
A. W. WEST.	F. W. WHITING, J.P.
A. KILLE.	J. P. D. LACEY, J.P.
W. H. ANDREWS.	W. CLEMENTS.
J. A. GRIFFITHS, J.P.	J. J. MAHONEY.
J. C. JUNIPER.	H. T. CLIFTON.
MAJOR W. H. R. PREWER, O.B.E.	J. ELLIS-JONES.

The following ladies were co-opted to serve on the Sub-Health (Maternity and Child Welfare) Committee :

Mrs. P. H. CHILDS. Miss E. R. LAPTHORN. MRS. TROWBRIDGE. MRS. R. PARKER, J.P.

STAFF

Medical Officer of Health :

A. B. WILLIAMSON, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.R.F.P.S.,

Senior Assistant Medical Officers of Health :

T. ERNEST ROBERTS, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), D.P.H. (Camb). IAN M. McLACHLAN, M.D., Ch.B., B.Hy., D.P.H.

Chief Sanitary Inspector :

C. W. HALL, Cert. R. San. I., Hons. Medallist City and Guilds, Lond., R.P.C. Lond.

> Chief Clerk to Health Services and Meteorological Observer : L. C. ROGERS, Cert. S.I.B.

> > Meat, Food and Sanitary Inspector :

R. SCOULAR, M.R.C.V.S., Meat & Foods Cert. Inc. San. Assoc. of Scot.

Inspector of Workshops and Sanitary Inspector : F. R. BELL, Cert. R. San. I.

Inspector under the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act and Sanitary Inspector :

E. J. SINNETT, Cert. R. San. I.

Housing Inspectors :

E. B. SHAW, Cert. R. San. I., Hons. City and Guilds, Lond., R.P.C. Lond. C. J. COOKSLEY, Cert. R. San. I., Hons. City and Guilds, Lond.

Inspectors of New Buildings and Sanitary Inspectors :

S. W. SMITH, Cert. R. San. I. W. J. SANDFORD, Cert. S.I.B.

Sanitary Inspectors :

F. H. MILLICAN, Cert. R. San. I. L. RICHARDS, Cert. R. San. I.

G. S. GATTRELL, Cert. R. San. I., Hons. City & Guilds Lond., R.P.C. Lond. K. M. HOLMES, Cert. S.I.B. A. W. ARNOLD, Cert. S.I.B.

E. E. ROUGHTON, Cert. S.I.B., Hons. City & Guilds.

F. JOHNSON, Cert. S.I.B. Hons. Medallist, City & Guilds.

J. L. CORT, Cert. S.I.B., Hons. City & Guilds.

H. B. PARRY, Cert. S.I.B., Hons. City & Guilds.

First Assistant Clerk : Secretarial-E. S. CHADWICK.

Assistant Clerks :

Statistical :---H. S. WOODCOCK. Hospitals :----A. A. SHERGOLD, L. E. H. PARKER and H. W. ALLEN

(from October)

Secretarial :---E. GARNER, (from July) Infectious Diseases and

Sanitary Inspection :- E. H. E. ALLWOOD, G. J. W. SPENCER. Maternity :- Miss H. WRIGHT, MISS N. H. DOREY, Miss D.M. ABBOTT (from June), and MISS P.P. LEWINGTON (from August) General :- A. R. PRICE (from July)

Port Sanitary Inspector : F. BATCHELOR. (to August) CAPT. V. FORTH. (from August)

Disinfector : B. J. HILLS. Messenger : G. PITT.

Public Vaccinators (part time) :

P. HAVES, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.R.F.P. & S. A. B. DOYLE, L.R.C.P.I. & L.M., L.R.C.S.I. & L.M.

Vaccination Officer : L. T. McKINLAY.

Infant Life Protection Visitor : *MRS. B. MADDEN.

TUBERCULOSIS SERVICE.

Clinical Tuberculosis Officer and Medical Superintendent, Langstone Sanatorium : IAN M. McLACHLAN, M.D., Ch.B., B.Hy., D.P.H. Matron of Langstone Sanatorium : MISS J. S. BROWN.

Tuberculosis Dispensary

Nurses :

MISS L. LAMB. *MISS S. M. MITCHELL, MISS V. F. WARDLAW. *MISS H. M. NEVILL.

Secretary : *MISS E. HEALEY. Almoner : *MISS N. O. ALLEN.

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE SERVICE.

Senior Assistant Medical Officer of Health and Child Welfare Officer : T. E. ROBERTS, M.B., B.S. (Lond.). M.R.C.S. (Eng.), D.P.H. (Camb.).

Maternity Officer and Inspector of Midwives : RUBY N. FOGGIE, M.B., Ch.B.

Health Visitors :

*Miss D. POULSON.	*MISS M. E. HANDLEY.
*Miss A. KNIGHT	*†Mrs. R. D. GRINDROD
*Mrs. M. SMEATON.	*†Miss E. K. WILTON.
*†MISS M. H. FLINT (to October)	*†Miss R. SEALE
*†MISS L. C. SESSIONS.	*†Miss A. M. KNAPP

(from November)

Municipal Midwives :

Superintendent Midwife : *†MISS A. M. M. GIRDLESTONE (from October)

District Midwives :

*MRS. M. FARR, (from July)

*MRS. J. F. GEMMELL, (from July)

*MRS. L. GOODMAN, (from July)

*MISS M. MALYON, (from July)

*MRS. E. RUMBOLD, (from July to October)

*MRS. M. M. SANSOM, (from July)

*MISS E. F. FIELD, (from October)

*MISS A. MORGAN, (from October)

*MRS. J. GODWIN, (from November)

*MISS J. E. STEVENS, (from December)

* Certified Midwife

†Health Visitors Cert. R.S.I.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES HOSPITAL.

Medical Superintendent : A. B. WILLIAMSON, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., D.P.H.

Deputy Medical Superintendent and

Senior Assistant Medical Officer of Health :

IAN M. McLACHLAN, M.D., Ch.B., B.Hy., D.P.H.

Senior Resident Medical Officer and Assistant Medical Officer of Health: A. W. RUSSELL, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H. (to September)

J. Q. MOUNTAIN, B.Sc., M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H. (from October)

Junior Resident Medical Officer and Assistant Medical Officer of Health :

J. Q. MOUNTAIN, B.Sc., M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H. (to September)

A. B. SEMPLE, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. (from October) Matron : MISS F. PETCHEY.

PUBLIC ANALYST : R. P. PAGE, F.I.C. Chief Assistant : C. M. BECKETT. Assistant : E. G. WHITTLE, B.Sc., A.I.C. (to June) C. E. HALL, A.I.C. (from July)

SAINT MARY'S HOSPITAL.

Medical Superintendent :

R. C. MACPHERSON, M.B. Ch.B. (Glas.)

Deputy Medical Superintendent :

R. A. ZEITLIN, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lon.)

Senior Assistant Medical Officers :

V. S. HUGHES-DAVIES, B.Sc. (Wales), M.B., Ch.B. (Liverpool)

M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) D.C.H.

A. L. GILBEY, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), M.M.S.A. (to July)

W. S. WOOLNER, B.Sc., M.D.C.M. L.M.S. (from September)

Junior Assistant Medical Officers :

J. C. H. BROWNE, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (to May)

F. R. NEUBERT, L.M.S.S.A., F.S.M.C., F.B.O.A.

W. S. WOOLNER, B.Sc., M.D.C.M., L.M.S. (to September)

W. B. O'DRISCOLL, M.B., B.S., B.A.O.

Part-time Visiting Medical Officers :

Physician : R. J. LYTLE, M.D., B.S., B.A.O.

Surgeon : O. S. HILLMAN, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B., M.S. Ear, Nose and Throat Specialist :

E. COWPER TAMPLIN, F.R.C.S. (Ê), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.L.O. Radiologist : R. S. MACHARDY, M.B., Ch.B., D.R. Orthopaedic Surgeon : A. G. ORD, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Skin Specialist : A. MURRAY STUART, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Consultant Obstetrician : T. BARNETT, M.D., F.R.C.S.

Eye Specialist : J. C. BRINGAN, M.B., Ch.B., D.O.M.S., (from April)

Dental Surgeon (part time) : D. A. BEVIS, L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.)

(to March)

Asst. Dental Surgeon : G. E. CHADD, L.D.S., R.C.S. (from April)

Steward : B. NICHOLS

Clerks : A. S. HUTCHINGS

- W. RUMBOLD
- W. G. J. THOMAS
- H. W. ALLEN, (to Sept.)

H. S. SPACEY B. S. PRING, (from August)

Assistant Steward : S. F. HIGGINS

MISS G. M. JUPE

MISS K. M. J. ORCHARD,

(from May)

VENEREAL DISEASES CLINIC.

Medical Officer (part-time) : A. MURRAY STUART, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Pathologist (part-time) :

J. A. D. RADCLIFFE, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Police Surgeons (part time) : H. H. FISK, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.) R. HAMER HODGES, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.)

Medical Referee, Workmen's Compensation Act, Medical Examiner for New Corporation Appointments and Medical Officer, Corporation Tramways.

A. W. RUSSELL, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H. (to September) J. Q. MOUNTAIN, B.Sc., M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H. (from Oct.)

VETERINARY SURGEON (part-time) :

H. GREEN, M.R.C.V.S.

DISTRICT MEDICAL OFFICERS (part-time)

A. E. CLARK, M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.).
C. H. BROWNE, L.R.C.P.I. & L.M., D.P.H.
J. C. DAVIS, M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O. (Dub.)
S. GUYER, M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.)
S. CONWAY, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
L. F. COPE, O.B.E., L.S.A.

SCHOOL MEDICAL SERVICE.

Chief Administrative Medical Officer :

A. B. WILLIAMSON, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.R.F.P.S.

School Medical Officer and Senior Assistant Medical Officer of Health: T. ERNEST ROBERTS, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), D.P.H. (Camb.)

Assistant Medical Officers :

ELIZABETH M. MARTIN, M.B., B.Ch. (Belfast), D.P.H. JOHN M. MOUNSEY, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Dublin). HARRY SMITH, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H.

> Ophthalmic Surgeon (part-time) W. S. INMAN, M.B. (Lond.)

> > Senior Dental Surgeon :

L. J. THRELFALL, L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.)

Assistant Dental Surgeons :

MISS M. C. LAUDER, L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.) E. G. W. LEWIS, L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.) A. A. WOOD, L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.)

Dental Clerk-Attendants :

MRS. F. N. BESFORD MRS. E. M. PAY

MISS M. FERBRACHE MISS I. G. SMITH

Nurse in Charge :

MISS A. M. DAWKINS, Cert. Med. Psych.

School Nurses :

Miss M. DURMAN	*Miss M. Mckenzie
*MISS K. PAGE, Cert. Med. Psych.	*Miss O. G. HAWES
MISS M. A. RICE	MISS C. O'MAHONEY
*MISS D. L. DUGAN	^{†*Miss} A. BARROW
*MISS E. KANE	MISS E. V. SALMON,
	Cert. C.S., M.M.G.
†Health Visitors' Certificate	*Certified Midwife

Clerical Department:

R. W. HARVEY

C. DALE

MISS H. GUTHRIE

St. JAMES' HOSPITAL.

Medical Superintendent :

THOMAS BEATON, O.B.E., M.D. (Lond.), B.S., F.R.C.P. (Lond).

Assistant Medical Officers :

A. F. GRIMBLY, M.A., M.D. (Dub.), B.Ch., B.A.O. (Dub.) D.P.M., R.C.P.S.

> G. G. BROWN, L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) L.D.S., D.P.M. G. A. BETTS, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.)

Medical Officer's Report for 1937.

TO THE CHAIRMAN AND MEMBERS OF THE HEALTH COMMITTEE.

Madam and Gentlemen,

I have the honour to present my fourth Annual Report, which is the sixty-fifth Annual Report on the Health of the City.

HEALTH STATISTICS.—The health statistics for the year 1937 were even more favourable than those for 1936, which in many respects was a record year. The general death-rate, *i.e.*, 11.5, as compared with 12.4 for England and Wales, was the lowest for the past nine years, and considerably below that of the average of the previous 10 years (12.32). Among the twenty largest towns of the country Portsmouth took third place.

The following were each the lowest on record in the statistical annals of the City: (a) the maternal mortality rate (the number of maternal deaths per 1,000 live births). *i.e.*, 1.51, as compared with 3.11 for the country as a whole; (b) the infantile mortality rate (the number of deaths of infants per 1,000 live births occurring in the same year), *i.e.*, 43.8, as compared with 58 for the country as a whole; (c) the number of deaths from pulmonary tuberculosis, and (d) the number of deaths from all forms of tuberculosis.

CONTROL OF INFECTIOUS AND OTHER DISEASES-

No epidemics of any note occurred.

Scarlet fever was more prevalent during the year. It is very difficult to attribute a cause for this increased incidence which occurs every few years. Our knowledge regarding the causal organism of scarlet fever is not so complete as that regarding some of the other diseases, *e.g.*, diphtheria, and effective control is impossible on account of the large number of carriers and missed mild cases (mistaken by the patient for ordinary sore throat) occurring in the general population.

The returns showing the number of children immunised against diphtheria are disappointingly small and not commensurate with the effort expended. No fully immunised child developed diphtheria during 1937.

Towards the end of the year the Infectious Diseases Hospital was unable to cope with all cases requiring admission, and a few of the milder cases had to be placed on the waiting list. This state of affairs will be remedied when the new extension of 84 beds is completed in 1938. Deaths from measles and whooping cough are still too high, and, when the Hospital is enlarged, the intention is to admit all cases of measles and whooping cough from very poor homes or where the dreaded complication, *e.g.*, bronchial pneumonia, is likely to occur.

The number of vaccinations against smallpox carried out each year continues to be high, and Portsmouth may be considered to be the best vaccinated city in the country.

Due largely to increased anti-tuberculosis activity, the death rate from tuberculosis continues to decline, but, unfortunately, the same downward trend is not manifest in the case of cancer, the number of deaths from which during 1937 was 427, the highest on record. Powerful, deep and superficial X-ray plants are being installed at Saint Mary's Hospital at a cost of $\pounds 2,000$ for the treatment of this disease, and a co-ordinated effort is being made to improve facilities for diagnosis and radiological treatment in the Wessex Area.

A study of the statistics of the Venereal Diseases Treatment Centre indicates the existence of a large amount of untreated gonorrhoea in women, and the need for a more intensive campaign to enlighten the public on the subject of venereal diseases.

INSPECTION AND SUPERVISION OF FOOD.—The percentage of samples of Food and Drugs found to be adulterated (2.4 per cent.) was less than that for the previous year (3.5 per cent.), and is still much lower than the figure for the country as a whole (5.3 per cent.). The quality of ice cream sold in the City continues to improve.

Milk is one of our most perfect foods, and it augurs well for the City that so many milk bars are being established. These are inspected periodically.

The recent occurrence of a serious epidemic of infectious disease elsewhere clearly demonstrates once more that if milk is to be rendered safe, it must be pasteurised. Scientific investigation has now proved that if low temperature pasteurisation affects the nutritive value of milk at all, it can do so only to a very slight extent. From a milk census which was carried out recently in Portsmouth, only 0.7 per cent. of the total milk consumed was found to be tuberculin tested. Only 0.9 per cent. was found to be officially pasteurised (including the pasteurised milk supplied to schools under the Education Committee's Scheme), although most of the large firms subject the raw milk to some form of pasteurisation in order to improve the keeping qualities. It will be seen, therefore, that a considerable proportion of the milk in the City cannot be designated as "safe", and although we have hitherto been fortunate in escaping any serious outbreak of infectious disease resulting from milk, conditions are such that a serious milk-borne epidemic, similar to those which have occurred in many parts of the country, may take place at any time. During the year under review the City Council, on the recommendation of the Health Committee, decided that representation be made to the Ministry of Health to bring forward legislation as to the compulsory pasteurisation of milk in this country. Long term legislation would be necessary to prevent any undue hardship on the smaller milk retailers.

During 1937 excellent progress was made towards the establishment of a Public Abattoir, and thereby ending, once and for all, the present unsatisfactory method of meat inspection and supervision. A deputation of the Abattoir Sub-committee visited other abattoirs, joint meetings were held with representatives of the Portsmouth and District Master Butchers' Association, and by the end of the year under review a Scheme for the erection of an Abattoir at a cost of approximately \pounds 100,000, including compensation, had been presented to the Council for consideration.

NEED FOR A MUNICIPAL CREMATORIUM.—There is need in Portsmouth for the erection of a Municipal Crematorium, with a Columbarium and Garden of Rest. From the hygienic and aesthetic points of view, the disposal of the dead by cremation is undoubtedly to be preferred to that of the older insanitary method of earth burial. Moreover, it is surely not in the best interests of the community that large areas of valuable land in a congested City like Portsmouth, in most cases in close proximity to houses, should continue to be utilised for cemeteries.

A more recent method of cremation, namely, by electricity, has been invented and is being adopted by some Local Authorities.

Experience in some other places has shown that the establishment and maintenance of a crematorium can be made an economic proposition.

OVERCROWDING.—During the year the erection of 600 houses at Cosham was begun for the purpose of abating overcrowding in the City.

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.—The Council's Scheme for the establishment of a Municipal Midwives' Service under the provision of the Midwives Act, which was described in my Report last year, was put into operation on the 30th July, 1937, and by the end of the year ten midwives had been appointed. The Scheme so far has proved to be very successful and will, in my opinion, be only the first stage of a larger Scheme to come into force in the near future, which will bring into closer co-operation the specialists, the general practitioners and the hospitals.

An Emergency Maternity Unit or Flying Squad, with its base at Saint Mary's Hospital, was inaugurated during the year, whereby an ambulance, together with the necessary equipment, blankets, hot bottles, and gum saline transfusion outfit, is ready at a few minutes' notice to proceed, on the request of any of the Consultants on the Obstetric Panel, to the home of any patient whose condition is such that removal to the Hospital would be dangerous to life. A recent emergency call brought the Unit to the patient within twenty minutes, and was undoubtedly the means of saving her life.

A further step in bridging the gap between infancy and school age was made when a toddlers' clinic was opened at the Child Welfare Centre in Clive Road.

HOSPITALS' SERVICES.

Saint Mary's Hospital.

The increasing number of admissions each year to Saint Mary's Hospital is an index of greater confidence shown by general practitioners and the public alike in their Municipal General Hospital, which is playing a larger and larger part each year in the Health Services of the City.

The facilities for dental treatment were augmented during the year, the Dental Department was enlarged and a full-time Corporation Dentist was appointed. It is now possible to provide treatment for those cases who are unable to afford a private dentist and, who, on account of their dental condition, are unable to derive the fullest benefit from the Health Services, *e.g.*, patients about to enter sanatoria, expectant mothers, etc.

Another step towards the establishment of a complete Orthopaedic Department was taken when a ward on the female side of the Hospit I was adapted for the treatment of orthopaedic cases.

Shortage of Nurses.

A shortage of nurses in the Public Health Hospitals, but especially in the Infectious Diseases Hospital, was experienced during the year. After consultation with the Secretary of the recently appointed Government Inter-Departmental Committee on Nursing, I submitted a preliminary report to the Hospitals Governors, the adoption of which has helped to ease the situation. This is only the first stage, however, in the solution of a serious problem, which is facing all the Hospitals in the country at the present time. Pending the publication of the Report of the above Inter-Departmental Committee, it was decided, on the suggestion of the Medical Superintendent of Saint Mary's Hospital, to inaugurate a Scheme for enlisting and training girls between 16 and $17\frac{1}{2}$, which has been tried out with success in other parts of the country.

CO-OPERATION OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS IN THE DISTRICT.

As a member of the Executive Committee of the Portsmouth Division of the British Medical Association, I have been able to consult periodically with the elected representatives of the medical profession in the City in regard to new developments, and I am glad to say that close and cordial **co-operation exists**. It is important that members of the medical profession should be acquainted with the progress of the work of the Health Services in which they play a part, and it is felt that the decision of the Health Committee in 1936 to forward to each Medical Practitioner a copy of this Report has been appreciated. I would refer them particularly to the chapters on "Hospital and Other Services", "Prevalence of and Control over Infectious and Other Diseases", "Maternity and Child Welfare", and "Health Education", and I take the opportunity of thanking them for their co-operation during the year.

ADMINISTRATION.—Each year more and more responsibilities are being placed upon the Health Department by Acts of Parliament and by Circulars and Memoranda of the Ministry of Health. As an indication of the enormous increase in the work I may state that during the past few years the letters and reports sent out by the Department have nearly trebled.

In addition, an entirely new obligation has been placed on the Health Department to form an organisation for the purpose of providing first-aid and hospital treatment in connection with the City's Scheme of Passive Air Defence—necessitating the enrolment and training, with the assistance of the St. John Ambulance Brigade and the British Red Cross Society, of some 3,000 personnel.

COST OF THE HEALTH SERVICES.—The development of the Health Services on the lines indicated above has been achieved so far with the minimum expenditure, and it is pleasing to be able to record that the rate expended for Health Services in the City is the second lowest of the 20 largest towns in the country. From the latest figures available the average cost per patient per week of Saint Mary's Hospital is the second lowest of any Municipal General Hospital appropriated by the Health Committees of the 20 largest towns. It will be appreciated that wise expenditure on health, while the results may not be immediately manifest, will ultimately bring in a rich dividend expressed in lower mortality and morbidity rates and increased health and happiness of the citizens.

Details regarding the schemes and changes outlined above are given in the body of the Report, which has been divided into sections for purposes of clarity and easier reference. At the beginning of each section I have summarised the important changes and indicated their bearing on the work of the Department as a whole. Thereafter follows a brief description of the routine work of the sub-department by the Senior Medical Officer in charge.

Figures for the previous year are included in brackets for comparative purposes.

The work of a busy year has been much facilitated by the unfailing sympathy and support of the Chairman and Members of the Health Committee, and by the valuable help given most willingly at all times by every member of my staff. I desire also to express my appreciation of the courtesy extended to me by the chief officers of the Corporation and the various Committees with which I have been associated during the year.

I have the honour to be, Madam and Gentlemen,

Your obedient Servant,

A. B. WILLIAMSON, Medical Officer of Health.

SUMMARY FOR 1937.

Civil Population (estimated to middle of 1937) ... 256,200

1.—GENERAL STATISTICS.

Area in Acres (land and inland water)			9,223
Population (Census, 1931)		Total	249,283
Number of Inhabited Houses			62,829
Rateable Value (1st April, 1937)		£1	,864,298
Sum represented by a Penny Rate			£7,399
Average number of persons in each hot	use (Ce	ensus 193	31) 4.5
Average number of persons per acre (C	ensus	1931)	31.3
Total Rainfall 33.33 inc	ches 8	847.7 mil	limetres

2.—EXTRACTS FROM VITAL STATISTICS.

	Total	Male	Female	
	3,624	1,863	1,761) Rate per	1,000
	188	96	92 > populat	ion
• •	3,812	1,959	1,853 114.8	88
	139	77	62) Rate per	1.000
	9	7	2 > total bi	irths
	148	84	64) 37.3	7
	2,947	1,520	1,427 } Rate per populatio	1,000 n11.50
	 	3,624 188 3,812 139 9 148	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Deaths from diseases and accidents of pregnancy and childbirth : From Puerperal Sepsis .. 0 From other Puerperal causes .. 6 Mortality rate per 1,000 total births : From Puerperal Sepsis . . 0.0 From other Puerperal causes . . 1.51 Total maternal mortality rate .. 1.51 Death Rate of Infants under one year of age : All Infants per 1,000 live births 43.81

Legitimate	Infants per	1,000 legitimate live births	 	44.15
Illegitimate	Infants per	1,000 illegitimate live births	 	37.23

NATURAL AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS

POPULATION.—The estimated population of the City at mid-1937 according to the Registrar-General was 256,200, or 4,800 more than in the previous year. The increase is doubtless partly due to the excess of births over deaths (865) and to immigration.

MARRIAGES.—The number of marriages during 1937 was 2,418, which is 173 more than last year and is greater than any other year since 1919.

BIRTHS.—There were 102 less births during 1937 than during the previous year. The total number of live births was 3,812, equivalent to a birth-rate of 14.88, as compared with 3,914 births and a birth-rate of 15.56 for the previous year. The birth-rate for England and Wales was 14.9.

DEATHS.—The general death-rate 11.50, which is lower than last year (11.81), is the lowest during the past nine years, and is considerably lower than the average death-rate for the previous ten years (1927-1936)—12.32. The general death-rate for England and Wales was 12.4. From Table VI. it will be seen that Portsmouth takes third place among the twenty largest towns in the country.

Only 167 deaths occurred amongst infants under one year of age, giving an infantile mortality rate of 43.8 per 1,000 births, as compared with 58 for England and Wales.

COMPARISON WITH PREVIOUS YEAR.

	19 Popul Total—	ation	1937 Population Total—256,200			
	Number	Rate per 1000 living	Number	Rate per1000 living		
BIRTHS DEATHS , Principal Zymotic Diseases , Small-pox , Measles , Scarlet Fever , Diphtheria , Whooping Cough , Fever (Typhoid & Para Typhoid) , Fever (Typhoid & Para Typhoid) , Diarrhoea (under 2 years) , Pulmonary Tuberculosis , Cancer	1	$15.56 \\ 11.81 \\ 0.17 \\ \\ 0.05 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.03 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.06 \\ 0.68 \\ 1.63 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ 0.13 \\ $	3,812 2,947 57 5 5 13 10 3 21 142 427 57	$14.88 \\ 11.50 \\ 0.22 \\ \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.05 \\ 0.04 \\ 0.01 \\ 0.08 \\ 0.55 \\ 1.67 \\ 0.22 \\ 0.22 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.03 \\ 0.04 \\ 0.01 \\ 0.08 \\ 0.55 \\ 0.04 \\ 0.01 \\ 0.08 \\ 0.55 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ $		
,, Under 1 year of age	Number 194	Rate per1000 Births 49	Number 167	Rate per1000 Births 44		

AVERAGE DEATH-RATE for previous Ten years (1927-1936) .. 12.32

ŝ
11
ě
A
15
5
· Ĕ
2
ž
previ
and
Ξ
60
937
6
-
20
E L
·=
=
F
~
+
.º
H
st
H
1e
2
1
Wh
-
F
0
00
2.
÷
-12
at
t,
50
-
3
±
Vi
-
I.
6.3
H
H
8
_
A
TABLE

d TO	Ages		Rate	:	13.20	13.24	12.57	12.81	16.24	14.84	14.81	17.93	13.26	67.11	11.20	12.14	10.93	10.00	12.30	10.11	12.08	11.34	13.82	11.80	12.88	12.28	12.44	12.36	11.82	11.81	11.50	
BELONGIN	At all Ages		Number		3067	3125	3080	3149	3284	2937	2902	3647	2981	2640	2012	2874	2024	1167	2800	2703	2840	2730	3340	2856	2950	3101	3125	3077	2959	2971	2947	
NETT DEATHS BELONGING TO THE DISTRICT	Year age	Rate per 1,000	Nett Births	104	127	85	16	38	87	08	11	75	74	38	8	88	02	99	10	5	00	00	99	69	00	60	52	44	46	49	43	
NETT	Under 1 Year age		Number	603	734	466	545	486	433	418	326	361	383	393	350	349	270	348	182	201	234	245	293	250	239	246	203	175	171	194	167	
RABLE	of Resi-	regis- tered	in the District		72	81	82	98	55	62	58	107	93	00	50	33	3	89	5	65	09	57	69	11	68	96	87	87	70	11	88	
TRANSFERABLE DEATHS	of Non-	regis- tered	in the District	:	106	97	98	125	176	112	197	190	118	120	142	108	N N	55	110	108	121	134	153	142	153	145	133	150	114	170	174	
EATHS	TRICT.		Rate	13.14	13.40	13.31	12.63	12.96	16.81	15.09	15.51	18.33	13.37	11.10	11.55	12.34	00.11	12.94	12.50	11.86	12.95	11.89	14.16	12.09	13.25	12.48	12.62	12.61	12.00	12.18	11.84	-
TOTAL DEATHS RECESSION IN	THE DISTRICT.		Number	2995	3101	3141	3096	3176	3405	2987	3081	3730	3006	2705	2704	2920	2540	3003	2912	2746	3006	2864	3429	2927	3035	3150	3171	3140	3003	3064	3033	
	tt		Rate	25.41	24.99	23.60	24.34	23.17	24.44	24.09	20.71	20.90	21.94	25.85	22.90	22.10	21.06	20.10	19.07	18.20	17.08	17.21	16.80	16.30	17.49	16.21	15.38	15.86	14.81	15.56	14.88	
BIRTHS	Nett		Number	:	5775	5570	5966	5678	4949	5184	4584	4774	5139	6520	5651	5529	5314	5022	4770	4496	4230	4445	4394	4261	4336	4092	3864	3948	3707	3914	3812	
	T.	corrected Number		5801	5787	5605	5989	5714	4975	5186	4613	4778	5300	6520	5662	5465	5338	5096	4888	4636	4352	4579	4519	4409	4454	4192	4001	4041	3861	4102	4101	
	Population	estimated to Middle of each Year		227.821	232.221	236.732	241.256	245,827	202,441	197,848	198,527	203,396	224,846	233,805	233,929	236,630	230,718	232,000	232,900	231,500	232,100	240,700	242,000	242,000	228,900	253,100	251.200	248,900	250.200	251,400	256,200	
		Y EAR		1910	1161	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	

TABLE II.

Table showing the Population, Marriages, Inhabited Houses, Births and Deaths, for the year 1937, and the ten preceding years.

Year	Estimated	No. of		D. J. J	Total Number of Deaths							
	Civil Population	Inhabited Houses	Marriages	Registered Births	Total all ages	Under 1 year	Under 5 years					
1937	256,200	62,829	2,418	3,812	2,947	167	217					
1936	251,400	62,746	2,245	3,914	2,971	194	258					
1935	250,200	62,150	2,298	3,707	2,959	171	220					
1934	248,900	61,500	2,217	3,948	3,077	175	282					
1933	251,200	60,529	2,140	3,864	3,125	203	306					
1932	253,100	59,780	2,164	4,092	3,101	246	338					
1931	228,900	58,106	2,067	4,454	2,950	239	336					
1930	242,000	57,591	2,242	4,409	2,856	250	415					
1929	242,000	56,861	2,017	4,519	3,345	293	438					
1928	240,700	54,740	2,100	4,579	2,669	242	359					
1927	232,100	54,068	1,981	4,349	2,877	235	410					
Average 10 years 1927-36	244,050	58,806	2,146	4,183	2,992	213	335					

GROSS NUMBERS.

Ξ	
R	
BI	
P	
F	

Table showing Population, Acreage, Density, Birth-rate, Death-rate, Infantile Mortality-rate and Tuberculosis Death-rate in each of the Wards of the City.

DensityBirthDeathInfantileTuberculosisPerRateMortality(All Forms)Acre(Per 1000 Pop.)(Per 1000 Births)(Per 1000 Pop.)	12.93 13.58 27	*44.45 12.37 10.26 61 0.75	15.76 10.17 52	18.30 12.18 42	15.94 12.01 65	15.60 9.23 38	10.36 10.09 27	12.14 12.50 35	15.16 12.46 34	13.04 12.79 59	12.97 11.27 7 33	12.77 10.93 72	13.86 11.69 71	15.59 12.09 30	17.72 37	15.94 10.11 26	02 0 11 50 11 02 10 06 26
Population Census 1931 Ac	088	-	,739	,523									16,165 117	-			76 A64 676
Area in Acres	575	480	235	743	189	737	447	341	196	183	172	184	138	142	3,167	1,288	0 917
WARD		2. Portsea					Highland). St. Paul			13. St. Mary	-	-	. Meredith	WHOLE CITY

* The density of Portsea Ward excluding the Dockyard is 112.3.

TABLE IV.

Showing Births and Deaths Registered in Portsmouth during the four quarters ending 31st December, 1937.

P	ORT C	OF THE ME	DICAL	OFFI	CER C	OF HEA	LTH	
	eath-rate per 1,000 Births	Infants under I year	56	39	25	52	42	
	Death-rate per 1,000 Births	Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under 2 years)	4.5	5.5	6.2	13.0	7.1	
		asnoufinI	0.70	0.06	:	0.13	0.22	
) living	Diphtheria	:	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.04	
	er 1,000	SniqoodW MguoD	0.08	0.05	0.02	:	0.04	orrected
	Death-rate per 1,000 living	Scarlet Fever	0.03	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.03	been o
	Deat	Measles	0.03	0.02	:	0.03	0.02	ave not
		Enteric Fever	:	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	s, and h
	per iving	Total Deaths	13.8	10.5	9.6	11.5	11.11	Reports
	Rate per 1,000 living	IstoT Births	14.3	17.5	15.5	13.4	14.9	arterly
		Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under 2 years)	4	9	9	П	27	The above statistics have been taken from the Quarterly Reports, and have not been corrected
	я	azneuñal	44	4	:	x	56	iken
	s froi	Diphtheria	:	10	60	~	П	sen ta
	Deaths from	Whooping Uniooping	NG.	0	-	:	6	tve be
	-	Eever Scarlet	61	-	4	-	- 20	ics ha
		Measles	61	-	:	61	5	tatist
	~	Enteric Fever	:	1	-	I	~~~	ove st
	Deaths of	Infants under 1 year of age	50	43	24	44	161	The ab
		внтлаП	863	661	602	722	2848	
	SH.	TAIALUTZ	40	35	44	45	164	
		гнтяіЯ	896	1095	973	843	3807	
		янтяктор	lst Qtr.	2nd Qtr.	3rd Qtr.	4th Qtr.	TOTAL	

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

TABLE V.

Table showing the Annual Birth-rate, Rate of Mortality, and Death-rates among children for the year 1937, and ten preceding years.

Year	Birth-rate per 1,000 of the Population	Annual Rate of Mortality per 1,000 living from all causes	Annual Rate of Mortality per 1,000 living from 7 Principal Zymotic Diseases	Deaths of Children under 1 year Percentage to total Deaths	Proportion of Deaths of Children under 1 year per 1,000 Registered Births	Deaths of Children under 5 years : Percentage to total Deaths
1937	14.88	11.50	0.22	5.7	44	7.3
1936	15.56	11.81	0.17	6.5	49	8.7
1935	14.81	11.82	0.28	5.7	46	7.4
1934	15.86	12.36	0.34	5.6	44	9.1
1933	15.38	12.44	0.23	6.4	52	9.7
1932	16.21	12.28	0.36	7.9	60	10.9
1931	17.49	12.88	0.31	8.1	55	11.3
1930	16.30	11.80	0.71	8.7	59	14.5
1929	16.80	13.82	0.49	8.7	66	13.0
1928	17.21	11.34	0.41	8.9	55	13.2
1927	17.08	12.68	0.52	7.9	55	13.9
Average of 10 yrs. 1927-36	16.27	12.32	0.38	7.4	54	11.2

TABLE VI.

Showing the Population, Birth-rates, Death-rates, Zymotic Death-rates, Maternal Mortality, etc., in 20 Large Towns for the year 1937.

		Population as estimated	Compara-	Per 1,000	Population	Death Rate as			RATE	FER 1,000	POPULATION	F FROM :							ERNAL MORT	
	NAME OF TOWN	by the Registrar General	bility Factor	Birth Rate	Crude Death	adjusted by Factor	Small-		Scarlet	Whooping		Typhoid	Diarrhoea			culosis	Infantile Mortality	From	From Other	Tota
		Mid-1937		Parte	Rate		box	Measles	Fever	Cough	Diphtheria	and Para- typhoid	(under 2 years)	Influenza	Pulmonary	Other Forms	Rate	Sepsis	Causes	
	CROYDON	242,300	0.96	13.50	11.56	11.08		0.02	0.01	0.02	0.06	0.14	0.16	0.29	0.56	0.08	60	0.30	3.28	3.57
2.	BRISTOL	415,100	0.98	14.46	11.44	11.21		0.00	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.25	0.67	0.13	46	1.12	2.41	3.5
3.	PORTSMOUTH	256,200	0.99	14.88	11.50	11.38		0.02	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.01	0.08	0.22	0.55	0.07	44		1.51	1.51
4-	LEICESTER	262,900	1.02	14.48	12.46	12.71		0.04		0.04	0.08		0.08	0.45	0.82	0.14	63	1.27		1.2
5-	LONDON	4,094,500	1.02	13.44	12.52	12.77		0.01	0.01	0.06	0.05	0.00	0.17	0.40	0.71	0.09	60	0.81	1.41	2.2
6.	PLYMOUTH	210,460	0.98	14.60	13.06	12.79		0.00	0.00	10.0	0.08		0.02	0.16	0.69	0.07	46	2.10	9.13	5.3
7-	BIRMINGHAM	1,043,000	1.10	16.30	11.70	12.90		0.07	0.01	0.03	0.08	0.00	0.08	0.40	0.72	0.08	60	0.74	2.22	2.9
8.	CARDIFF	220,200	1.06	15.40	12.60	13.30		0.05	0.01	0.03	0.09	0.01	0.08	0.22	0.82	0.17	65	0.85	2.82	3.6
9.	WEST HAM	259,500	1.15	16.10	11.90	13.60		0.00	0.01	0.06	0.05	0.00	0.18	0.34	0.70	0.09	62	0.46	0.69	1.1
0.	HULL	319,400	I.10	18.20	12.60	13.80		0.13	0.01	0.02	0.18		0.19	0.37	0.92	0.20	- 77	0.83	1.65	2.4
I.,	NOTTINGHAM	278,800	1.03	15.96	13.44	13.84		0.08		0.03	0.03	0.01	0.18	0.43	0.84	0.15	80	0.87	1.95	2.8
2.	SHEFFIELD	518,200	1.13	15.37	12.53	14.16		0.02		0.01	0.08		0.05	0.52	0.69	0.11	55	1.57	1.81	3.3
3.	LEEDS	491,800	1.07	14.80	13.36	14.30		0.02	0.01	0.04	0.09	0.01	0.13	0.37	0.72	0.11	67	0.79	1.45	2.24
4.	BRADFORD	289,510	1.00	13.85	14.74	14.74	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.16	0.01	0.11	0.47	0.65	0.12	70	0.95	1.67	2.9
5.	NEWCASTLE	290,400	1.13	16.50	13.30	15.03		0.05	0.00	0.09	0.08		0.28	0.35	0.93	0.19	91	1.00	3.21	4.2
6.	LIVERPOOL	867,110	1.15	19.29	13.21	15.19	00,00	0.14	0.01	0.I4	0.17	0.02	0.20	0.26	0.79	0.13	82	0.58	1.73	2.3
7-	MANCHESTER	751,371	1.14	14.31	13.52	15.41		0.06	0.01	0.07	0.12	0.00	0.11	0.40	0.88	0.15	76	1.34	2.85	4.5
8.	SUNDERLAND	182,900	1.12	19.70	14.00	15.70	0.00	0.11	0.03	0.02	0.11	0.01	0.49	0.58	0.80	0.23	85	1.05	2.39	3-45
9.	STOKE-ON-TRENT	272,800	3.22	16.70	13.10	16.00	0.00	0.04	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.00	0.16	0.52	0.80	0.14	81	0.84	3.75	4.5
0,	SALFORD	201,800	1.18	15.10	14.60	17.23		0.06	0.01	0.07	0.06		0.12	0.28	0.88	0.13	84	0.94	3.47	4.4

22A

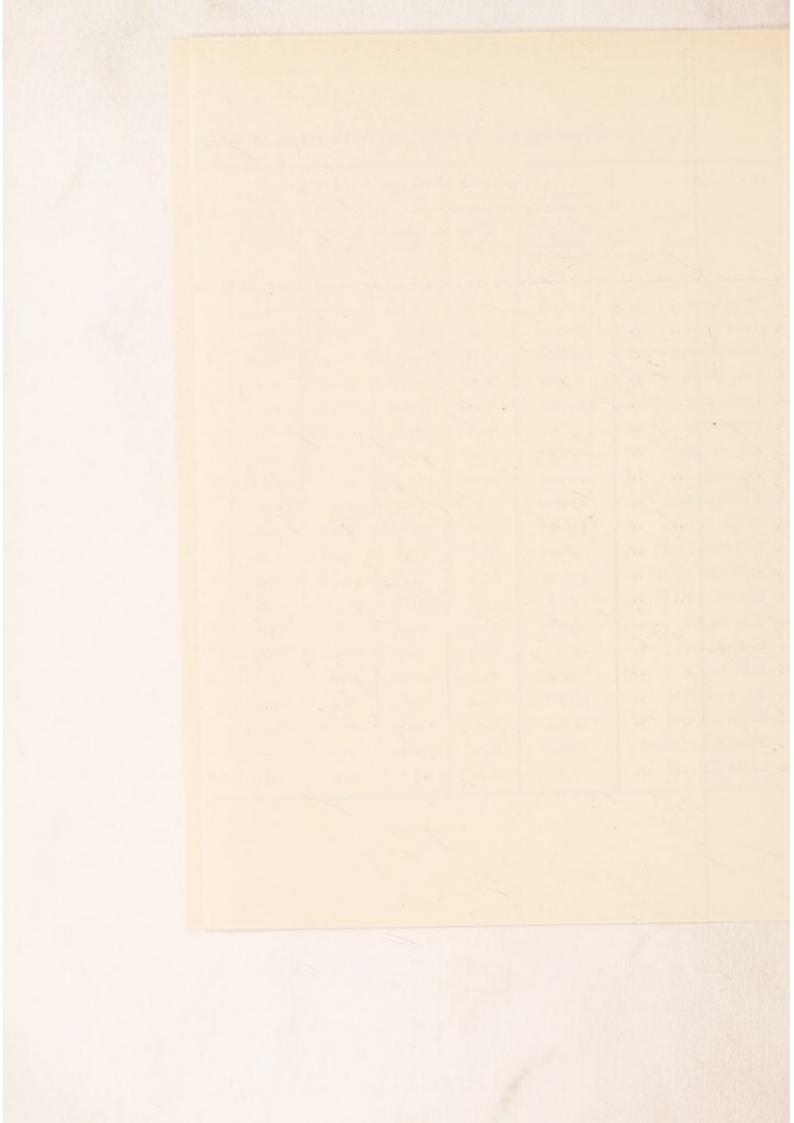


TABLE VII.

22B

Deaths registered at several groups of ages and in the several wards of the City from different diseases during the year 1937.

	_	_	_			-	_		_		-	-	-	_					-		-	_				_		_	_		_				
									AGES.												v	VARDS	8.												
CAUSE OF DEATH		o to I	to 2		to 5	5 10 13		15 10 25	25 to 35	35 to 45	45 80 55			65 60 75	75 and over	St. Thomas	Portsea	Nelso	n Nort End	Buck				St. Simon		St. Paul	Guildhal	Fratton	St. Mary	Charles	Cosham	Meredi	ib	TOTAL	
		м. Р.	М,	P. 3	I. F.	M. 1	I [†] , M.	l, P.	M. F	M. F	. M.	P. M.	¥. 1	4. F.	M. F	M. F.	M. F	М.	е, м.	P. M.	F. M.	F. 3	M, F,	M. F.	м. Р.	M. F.	M. F.	м. Р.	M. F.	M. F.	M. P.	M. 1	. M.	F.	T.
yrybeise Scatter, Fever Hannessen Scatter, Fever Hannessen Hanness		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		The second secon					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		一日,一日,一日,有一日,有月月月月月月日,日月,一日,月月月月月,一日,月月月月日,一日,月月月月月日,月月月月月日,日月月月月日,日月月月月日,日月月月日,日月月月日,日月月月日,日月月月日,日月		1111151 11712 1 457283418 10 11122 553111 1112 1112 1111			1、1、1、1、1、1、1、1、1、1、1、1、1、1、1、1、1、1、1、					1、小麦、麦、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、	CONTRACTANT AND ADDRESS OF ADDRES	11111111111111111111111111111111111111			$\begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 &$				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	347735.111111999997 140554000110 34554000110 34555	5 5 5 6 6 M 8 . : * * 46 5 8 7 7 44 5 80 44 7 7 11 5 4 13 10 55 . 6 410 . 6 . 1 1 1 5 * 4 93	3 5 5 5 0 2 3 3 5 7 8 1 2 8 4 4 7 7 7 7 5 1 4 4 2 5 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7
TOTALS	м.	99 ··· 68	8	13	15	29 . ., 3	. 4.	j . 30	47	87 - 6	. 169 1 1	316	226	336	344	124	126 93	77	· 99 · 3 ·· 5	. 85 0 1	- 93 19	62	70 76	102	87	101	109 77	29	303 86	92 92	106	84	1320	1427	2947



NATURAL CONDITIONS.

The following extract from the description of Southsea inserted by the Council in the Official Handbook of the British Health Resorts Association, briefly summarises the natural conditions.

"Sheltered from the north by Portsdown Hill, a part of the South Downs, Southsea has a southern aspect, facing the Isle of Wight, from which it is separated by Spithead and the Solent.

CLIMATE.—The climate is sunny, equable and dry. The atmosphere is exceptionally clear and bright, and there is but little fog or mist. Snow is rarely seen. The meteorological records, 1928-37, show average maximum temperature 59.6°, annual sunshine 1,762 hours, annual rainfall 29.48 inches. The Invalids' Winter (November to March) is very sunny, averaging 2.76 hours per day, or 29 per cent. of the possible duration ; very mild with average maximum temperature of 48.2° and rainfall only 14.00 inches.

SEA BATHING.—There is a long beach of sand and shingle suitable for bathing. Bathing shelters, with sun huts and tents are provided. There are no strong currents. The average sea temperatures are May 53°, June 56°, July 60°, August 66°, September 60°. A covered sea water swimming bath at a temperature of 75° is provided by the Corporation. In 1935, a large and up-to-date water pool (220 feet by 60 feet) was opened for bathers and water sports at Hilsea. The City Council have recently approved the erection, at a cost of $f_{c}60,000$, of a large indoor swimming bath, capable of accommodating 1,000 spectators, together with an extensive suite of Medical Baths.

INDICATIONS.—The climate is found beneficial to delicate children and elderly persons and to those suffering from anaemia and debility, rheumatism, asthma, bronchial catarrh and chronic phthisis, for whom sunshine in a warm and equable climate is desired. Persons suffering from diseases of the circulatory system also do well in this locality, where the absence of hilly ground enables such cases to get fresh air and exercise without undue fatigue. The temperate nature of the climate makes Southsea a very popular resort for people who have resided in the tropics, or for patients suffering from tropical ailments or their after-effects. The extreme purity of the water supply reduces the tendencies to digestive diseases and summer diarrhoea in children is almost unknown.

WINTER ATTRACTIONS.—Indoor bowling green, golf, promenade on the sea front from which is obtained a constant panorama of warships, liners, etc., entering or leaving the Solent, chess and bridge clubs, theatres, cinemas, concerts, military bands and all the amenities of the adjacent large City of Portsmouth."

METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS, Etc.

Summary of Meteorological Statistics, 1937.

Barometer.—The mean barometer pressure for the year was 29.927 inches. The highest observed reading corrected to sea-level was 30.719 on December 27th, and the lowest 28.798 on March 14th.

Temperature.—The mean temperature in the shade was 52.3° , or 1.5° above the normal.

- MAXIMUM.—The mean maximum temperature in the shade was 58.2°, the highest being 87° on August 7th.
- MINIMUM.—The mean minimum temperature was 46.5°, the lowest being 28° on March 9th and 10th.
- MINIMUM ON GRASS.—The mean minimum temperature on the grass was 41.1°, the lowest being 18° on December 6th and 11th.
- EARTH TEMPERATURE.—The mean temperature at 1 foot below the ground was 53.3°, and that at 4 feet 53.9°.

Bright Sunshine.—1,654.4 hours of sunshine were registered by the Campbell-Stokes Recorder. The greatest amount registered on one day was 14.0 hours, viz., on June 21st and July 20th.

Frosts.—The minimum thermometer in the shade, four feet above the ground, fell to and below freezing point on 30 days, and that on the ground on 59 occasions.

Humidity.—The mean humidity of the air (Saturation 100) was 83.9.

Rainfall.—The total rainfall was 33.33 inches, or 3.57 inches above the normal. The greatest fall of rain in 24 hours was 2.01 inches, on December 7th.

Hail.-Hail occurred on 3 occasions.

Thunder.-Thunder occurred on 7 occasions.

Snow.—Snow or Sleet fell on 14 occasions.

Fogs.-Fogs occurred on 11 occasions.

Gales.-Gales occurred on 8 occasions.

Averages for the past Ten Years, 1928 to 1937.

	Hours of Bright	Mean	Humidity
Rainfall	Sunshine	Temperature	(Saturation 100)
29.48 inches	1761.6	51.6°	83.2

SINCE 1890.	Date	Jan. 7th Jan. 7th Jan. 7th Jan. 5th Dec. 27th Feb. 13th Feb. 13th Feb. 21st March 25th Feb. 21st March 25th Feb. 12th, 13th, 16th Jan. 21st Jan. 21st Jan. 21st Jan. 25th Jan. 27th Feb. 13th Jan. 25th Jan. 25th Jan. 24th Feb. 13th Feb. 13th February 3td February 3td February 3td February 3td February 3td February 3td February 3td February 3td February 3td February 3td
	Lowest Mini- mum on Grass ° F.	80000000000000000000000000000000000000
OF TEMPERATURE	Date	Dec. 31st Jan. 18th Jan. 18th Jan. 18th Jan. 18th Feb. 6th, 7th Feb. 6th, 7th Feb. 21st Dec. 14th Feb. 21st Dec. 7th Jan. 24th Jan. 15th Jan. 15th Jan. 15th Jan. 15th Jan. 24th Jan. 25th Feb. 3rd Jan. 25th Feb. 3rd Jan. 25th Feb. 3th Jan. 25th Jan. 25th Feb. 25th Jan. 25th Jan. 25th Jan. 15th, 20th March 10th March 10th March 10th March 20th March 20
	Lowest Mini- mum in Shade ° F.	119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119
ALL AND EXTREMES	Date	Dec. 16th Jan. 6th Jan. 6th Feb. 6th Feb. 6th Feb. 215t Dec. 14th Feb. 215t Jan. 27th Jan. 27th Jan. 27th Jan. 27th Jan. 27th Jan. 27th Jan. 27th Jan. 25th Jan. 27th Jan. 27th
RAINFA	Lowest Maxi- mum in Shade ° F.	88672 3463 3463 3463 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 3
SUNSHINE,	Date	May 24th May 16th, Sept. 12th June 18th June 18th Juny 27th Sept. 28th July 16th Aug. 16th Aug. 16th Aug. 16th July 19th July 19th July 19th July 21th July 21th Aug. 14th May 21th July 21th Aug. 14th May 21th July 21th Aug. 13th May 22th Aug. 13th July 19th July 19th July 19th July 10th July 12th Aug. 22th Aug. 22th August 28th August 28th August 28th August 28th August 28th August 28th August 28th August 7th June 19th June 19th
SHOWING	Highest Maxi- mum in Shade ° F.	88888888888888888888888888888888888888
		22.22 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23.28 23
TABLE	Total Sunshine Rainfall in ins.	1350 1371 1371 1371 1566 1566 1566 1566 1566 1566 1566 15
	Year	1890 1891 1895 1895 1895 1895 1895 1895 1895

TABLE VIII.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

TABLE IX.

MONTHLY WEATHER SUMMARY FOR THE YEAR 1937.

	;	;	ABSOLUTE	LUTE	MEAN	NN	Mean	SUNSHINE	HINE		RAINFALL	E	Relative Humidity
Month	Mean Barometer ins.	Temp. °F.	Max. °F.	Min. °F.	Max. °F.	Min. °F.	Pauly Range °F.	Total No. of hours	Days of 0.5 hrs. or more	Total m.m.	Total ins.	Days of 0.01 ins. or more	(Saturation 100)
January	29.826	44.1	53	29	48.2	40.0	8.2	63.2	14	157.6	6.19	24	92
February	29.645	45.4	55	30	50.0	40.9	9.1	67.4	17	117.0	4.61	24	91
March	29.663	41.7	56	28	47.4	36.1	11.3	141.1	25	91.5	3.60	16	85
:	29.872	51.1	65	38	58.8	45.4	11.4	140.2	26	51.1	2.01	17	82
:	30.023	56.2	74	40	63.0	49.5	13.5	$\cdot 203.0$	28	36.4	1.43	12	44
:	30.085	61.0	80	47	68.8	53.3	15.5	236.5	30	27.7	1.09	9	73
:	30.034	63.4	11	52	69.5	57.4	12.1	163.0	25	35.9	1.41	7	44
August	30.093	65.7	87	51	73.4	58.0	15.4	232.5	29	30.2	1.19	4	76
September	29.961	59.5	78	43	66.6	52.4	14.2	168.9	27	57.6	2.26	11	81
October	29.993	55.0	68	41	60.8	49.2	11.6	116.7	24	68.3	2.69	11	84
November	30.037	44.7	58	29	49.9	39.6	10.3	76.3	17	47.3	1.86	8	91
December	29.896	40.4	53	29	44.4	36.5	7.9	45.6	10	127.1	4.99	20	94
TOTAL	-/-					1	1	1654.4	272	847.7	33.33	160	
MEAN	29.927	52.3	67.0	38.0	58.2	46.5	11.7	137.8	22.6	70.6	2.77	13.3	83.9
										and a second second		ALL STREET ST	and the second se

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

HOSPITAL AND OTHER SERVICES

(Figures for the previous year are included in brackets for comparative purposes.)

HOSPITAL AND OTHER SERVICES.

SAINT MARY'S MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL.

The process of developing Saint Mary's Hospital along the lines of a Municipal General Hospital was continued during the year. Many changes took place—all directed towards extending the usefulness of the hospital by bringing it into closer touch with the voluntary hospitals in the City and with the other health services of the City Council, in accordance with the intention of the Local Government Act, 1929.

The average number of beds occupied during the year has increased from 937 to 953—the highest ever recorded, and there were periods when the hospital accommodation was taxed to its utmost. In addition, the number of patients attending out-patient departments increased from 4,460 to 4,862, the increase being most marked in the Maternity and Skin Departments. Relief will come only when the aged and infirm persons are transferred to the new Home which is being erected by the Public Assistance Committee on the old Children's Home in Saint Mary's Road.

Administration.—During the year increasing difficulty was experienced in obtaining an adequate number of nurses in response to advertisements, due chiefly to—

- (a) the greater demand for nurses resulting from an extension of Hospital Services throughout the country, both municipal and voluntary; and to
- (b) other Authorities offering higher salaries than Portsmouth.

A revised scale of salaries for all Public Health Institutions was approved and has relieved the situation somewhat. By the end of the year, however, it became evident that if the problem of the shortage of nurses, common throughout the country, was to be effectively solved, other aspects, in addition to adequate remuneration, *e.g.*, the bridging of the gap between school leaving age and the age when a probationer can commence hospital training, reduction in the number of working hours, etc., would have to be considered.

Hospital Developments.

(a) DEVELOPMENT OF THE DENTAL DEPARTMENT .---

Modern research is revealing more and more the important part played by dental caries in the causation of disease. With the extension of the Health Services, it became evident that some cases of sepsis in parturient women might have been prevented if septic dental foci had been removed during the ante-natal period, that dental caries in the toddler produced tonsillitis, swollen glands and inflammation of the middle ear, and that the tubercular patient made greater improvement in the Sanatorium if septic teeth were removed before admission.

Accordingly, the Committee approved a scheme to appoint a whole-time Dental Officer, and to modernise the equipment and accommodation at Saint Mary's Hospital. The new arrangements came into operation in April, 1937, and have worked well. Cases for dental treatment are now referred from the Ante-natal Clinics, the Toddlers' and Infants' Clinics and from the Tuberculosis Dispensary.

The work of the Dental Officer is co-ordinated with that of the School Dentists. In addition to his duties at Saint Mary's Dental Clinic, he spends two sessions a week at St. James's Hospital and two at the School Clinic.

(b) DEVELOPMENT OF ORTHOPAEDIC DEPARTMENT.--

During the year, further progress was made towards the establishment of a complete Orthopaedic Department at Saint Mary's Hospital, when a ward of 25 beds on the female side was converted for use of orthopaedic cases and a plaster room and out-patients' room were provided.

Co-operation with Voluntary Hospitals.—There is very close co-operation between Saint Mary's Hospital and the two Voluntary Hospitals of the City, *i.e.*, the Royal Hospital and the Eye and Ear Hospital. Representatives of each Hospital meet every three months to discuss any new developments contemplated in any of the Hospitals. After free and frank discussion an amicable arrangement has invariably been reached with the object of preventing unnecessary and wasteful duplication of hospital services.

The following Report of the Medical Superintendent indicates the increasing volume of work carried out by the resident and part-time visiting medical staffs and the nursing staff, and the important part played by the Hospital in the health services of the City.

	NURSING STAFF	100	17	150 Nurses 75 Attdts.	50	ũ	89 male 121 female	=	x
AND MUNICIPAL.	MEDICAL STAFF	6 Resident Medical Officers 26 Honorary Medical and Surgical Staff	One Resident Medical Officer 14 Honorary Medical and Surgical Staff	 Resident Medical Superintendent Resident Assistant Medical Officers Part-time Visiting Medical Officers 	2 Resident Medical Officers 1 Non-resident Medical Officer <i>Consultants when regd.</i>	1 Non-resident Medical Officer	 Resident Medical Superintendent Resident Assistant Medical Officers 	1 Non-resident Medical Officer 5 Hon. Consultant Medical Officers	1 Non-resident Medical Officer
SERVICES-VOLUNTARY	AREA SERVED	Portsmouth and surrounding district(excluding Gosport)	Portsmouth and surrounding district	Portsmouth	Portsmouth	Portsmouth	Portsmouth	Portsmouth and District	Portsmouth and District
	MANAGEMENT	Voluntary Committee	Voluntary Committee	*Health Committee of City Council	Health Committee of City Council	Health Committee of City Council	Mental Treatment Committee of City Council	Voluntary Committee	Army Authorities
OSPITALS	Number of Beds	250	57	1050	206	25 and 10 children	1014	21	21 (nine nater'ty)
OF H	DESCRIPTION	General	Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat	General and Lying-in	City Infectious Diseases Hospital (excluding smallpox)	Tuberculosis, early cases and Children	For Patients of Unsound Mind	Lying-in Cases. (Limited to the wives of men in the Royal Navy and Royal Marines)	General and lying- in Cases. (Limited to the wives of men in the Army and Roval Air Force)
X. SUMMARY	SITUATION	Commercial Road	Pembroke Road	Milton Road	Milton Road	Locksway Road, Milton	Locksway Road, Milton	Clifton Road, Southsea	London Road, Hilsea
TABLE	Hospital	Royal Portsmouth Hospital	Portsmouth and Southern Counties Eye & Ear Hospital	Saint Mary's Hospital	Infectious Diseases Hospital	Langstone Sana- torium and Beach Lodge	St: James' Hospital	Royal Naval Maternity Home	Military Families' Hospital

30

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

REPORT ON THE WORK OF SAINT MARY'S HOSPITAL FOR THE YEAR 1937.

By R. C. MACPHERSON, M.B., CH.B., Medical Superintendent.

The year 1937 showed a still further increase in the work of the Hospital, the accommodation of which during the whole year was taxed to its utmost.

The in-patient admissions in 1935 equalled 5,282; 1936, 5,407; 1937, 5,473. The average daily number of patients in the Hospital in 1936 was 937 and in 1937, 953. The highest number in Hospital during any one day was 985.

Owing to the increase in business of the Hospital it was found necessary to increase the number of telephone lines of the Hospital to five.

In January 1937 the special Orthopaedic Ward of the Hospital for Female Orthopaedic Cases was opened under the care of Mr. A. G. Ord, in addition to which the Side Ward was equipped and altered to form a Plaster Room. This Ward is the beginning of the Orthopaedic Department of the Hospital, as it is intended as soon as possible to prepare, equip and open a similar ward for the Male Orthopaedic cases ; the two Wards and Plaster Rooms then constituting the Orthopaedic Department.

In March 1937 the equipment of the new Dental Department was completed and a Dental Surgeon appointed in charge of this Department, which has become since its formation an exceedingly busy one. The Department is thoroughly up-to-date and well equipped, and consists of two Dental Surgeries and a Waiting Room. All classes of work—extractions, fillings and the supply of dentures are carried out in the Department, and during the year the work has been carried out smoothly and without trouble.

The work of the Maternity Department of the Hospital has also shown a considerable increase as compared with 1936. Births 1936, 756; Births 1937, 875. Maternal Deaths 1936, 6 = .8%; 1937, 4 = .46%. Still Births 1936, 41 = 5.4%; 1937, 40 = 4.5%. This is an improvement, despite the fact that the Maternity Department continues to receive large numbers of the more dangerous types of cases from the City and from the County of Hampshire. Neo-Natal deaths (when death occurs within ten days of birth) numbered 16. This equals 1.83%, a remarkably good figure, and the lowest recorded in the history of the Hospital. The corresponding figure in 1936 was 2.77%.

In the Ante-Natal Department the work has again shown a large increase. Attendances for 1936 = 6,672; 1937 = 8,743—increase = 1,071 attendances. The number of women attending in 1936 = 1,144; 1937 = 1,386—increase = 250.

The Post-Natal Clinic treated 303 women, with 544 attendances, as against 260 women with 454 attendances in 1936.

The Operating Theatre of the Hospital has also been kept exceedingly busy, and is now in use for operations of General Surgery, Orthopaedic Operations, Throat, Nose and Ear Operations and certain Obstetric Operations. In this department there is urgent necessity for the building of a new Operating Theatre. 826 operations were performed in the Operating Theatre in 1937, of which 231 operations were major abdominal ones.

In the Out-patients' Department the number of attendances during the year was 10,457. This includes the attendances at the Electrical and Massage, the Skin and X-ray departments.

The Dental Department for the period April 1937 to 31st December 1937 dealt with 436 out-patients, who made 436 attendances, i.e.—

Number of Attendances :

Fillings 48; Dentures 9; Scalings 18; Extractions 361.

The extension of the Training School for the training of Male Nurses commenced in 1936 was continued during the year 1937, and we are now training 12 Male Probationers at one time. The first Male Probationer presented for the State Examination passed that examination successfully. The Male Probationer Staff has been found useful and to give most satisfactory service on the Male wards of the Hospital, and the Hospital is to be congratulated on being one of the first in the country to take up the training of Male Probationers on a large scale.

During 1937 a small extension of the Massage Department which had become necessary owing to the increased work of

the department was completed, and the department is now able to cope with the work. This Department is also equipped with new and modern electrical and light apparatus, and is doing excellent work in the treatment of both the In- and Out-patients of the Hospital.

An experimental Mimic Air Raid was held on the night of the 15th-16th July, in which the Hospital was equipped and used as a Cleansing Station and as a Casualty Clearing Station. The report on this experiment was regarded as satisfactory by the Home Office authorities.

A large proportion of the Nursing Staff is still housed at the old Municipal Maternity Hospital in Clive Road. This is an exceedingly awkward and unsatisfactory arrangement, and the nurses who are housed in that building are living in conditions which are most uncomfortable and which are lacking in privacy. These conditions, the expense entailed, and the fact that a large proportion of the Staff of the Hospital has to be boarded out points to the extreme urgency for building a new Nurses' Home.

The heating and domestic water supply of the Hospital have during the past year been unsatisfactory, and this matter is one which also requires attention.

The Hard Tennis Courts provided for Nursing Staff and Medical Staff were completed during the year and have been greatly appreciated by the staffs enjoying their use.

The Nurses Training School of the Hospital had a successful year in 1937 :—

1937 STATE EXAMINATIONS.

Finals : Entered 19 ; Passed 17 ; Failed *2 Preliminaries : Entered 37 ; Passed 28 ; Failed *9

80% passed

(*of 2 failures in Final, one passed at second attempt in February 1938 ; *of 9 failures in Preliminary, eight passed at second attempt in 1938, leaving actually only two failures of those entered in 1937).

The Staff of the Hospital during the year received small additions in all its departments, owing to the gradually increasing work. The equipment of the Hospital has been maintained in good order and efficiency, and each year sees additions of new and up-to-date equipment for the treatment of diseases and for the comfort of the patients of the Hospital.

TABLE XI.

SAINT MARY'S HOSPITAL.

Table showing the classification of the accommodation for Sick, Maternity and Mental Cases and the number of beds occupied on the 31st Dec., 1937.

	1	1	1.00			В	EDS			
Classification of Wards	-	Number of Wards	MF	EN	WOM	MEN	CHILI (under 1 of a	6 years	То	tal
(1)		(2)	Pro- vided (3)	Occupied (4)	Pro- vided (5)	Occu- pied (6)	Pro- vided (7)	Occupied (8)	Pro- vided (9)	Occu- pied (10)
Receiving Ward		1							5	
1. Medical		2	51	51	49	40			100	91
2. Surgical		2	49	35	46	29	3	3	98	67
3. Chronic Sick		3	46	45	86	84			132	129
4. Children		2					108	108	108	108
5. Venereal		1	6						6	
6. Tuberculosis		2	34	32	34	26	2	2	70	60
7. Isolation										
8. Maternity		3			70	43			70	43
9. Mental Lunacy Act,										
(i) Short Stay (ii) Long Stay		5	24 48	$\begin{array}{c} 23\\ 43 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 56\\110\end{array}$	47 95	 36	 29	80 194	70 167
10. Mental Defectives		Part of 2 wards	37	37	32	32			69	69
11. Skin and Cancer		2 wards 2	49	48	49	46			98	94
12. Orthopaedic		1			20	12			20	12
TOTAL		24	344	314	552	454	149	142	1050	910

TABLE XII.

SAINT MARY'S HOSPITAL.

Statistics relating to In-patients during the year 1937, compared with 1936.

		Year 1937	Year 1936
1.	Total number of admissions (including infants born		
	in hospital)	5473	5407
2.	Number of women confined in Hospital	875	756
3.	Number of Live Births	845	715
4.	Number of Still-births	40	41
5.	Number of Deaths among the newly-born (<i>i.e.</i> , under four weeks of age)*	18	28
6.	Total number of Deaths among children under one year (including those given under 5)	48	48
7.	Number of Maternal deaths among women con- fined in Hospital	4	6
8.	Total number of Deaths	859	788
9.	Total number of Discharges (including infants born in Hospital)	4610	4607
10.	Duration of stay of Patients included in 8 and 9 above. Number of cases whose total stay was for the following periods—		
	(a) Under four weeks	3547	2896
	(b) Four weeks, but under thirteen weeks	879	990
	(c) Thirteen weeks or more	1043	1509 .
11.			
	(a) Average during the year	953	937
	(b) Highest on $\begin{cases} 10 \text{th December, 1937} & \\ 1 \text{st April, 1936} & & \end{cases}$	985	005
		070	995
	(c) Lowest on $\begin{cases} 25 \text{th December, 1937} & \\ 1 \text{st January, 1936} & \end{cases}$	870	891
12.	Number of Surgical operations under general		
	anaesthetic (excluding dental operations)	826	1061
13.	Number of abdominal sections	231	233

* This figure relates only to children born in Hospital.

SAINT MARY'S HOSPITAL.

Classification of In-patients who were discharged from or who died in the Hospital during the Year ended 31st December, 1937.

	DISEASE GROUPS		Child (under 1 of a	6 years	Men Wor	
1.	Acute Infectious Disease		Dis- charged 87	Died 2	Dis- charged 21	Died 9
2.	Influenza				13	2
3.	Tuberculosis— Pulmonary Non-pulmonary		5 11	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{116}{23}$	57 2
4.	Malignant Disease		·		77	135
5.	Rheumatism— (1) Acute Rheumatism (rheumatic fever) togethe with sub-acute rheumatism and chorea (2) Non-articular manifestations of so-calle "rheumatism" (muscular rheumatism, fibro	d.	32		22	
	sitis, lumbago and sciatica) (3) Chronic arthritis				35 24	
6.	Venereal Disease		3		23	3
7.	Puerperal Pyrexia				31	
8.	Puerperal Fever $\begin{cases} (a) & \text{Women confined in the} \\ & \text{hospital} \\ (b) & \text{Admitted from outside} \end{cases}$				1	
	(b) Admitted from outside				5	
9.	Other diseases and accidents connected with Prep nancy and Childbirth	g.			92	3
10.	Mental Diseases $\begin{cases} (a) \text{ Senile Dementia } \\ (b) \text{ Other } \\ & \ddots \\ \end{cases}$	•••	 8	::	$\begin{array}{c} 24\\97\end{array}$	
11.	Senile decay				61	131
12.	Accidental Injury and Violence		23	1	67	49
	In respect of cases not included above :	-				
13.	Disease of the Nervous System and Sense Organs		45	2	143	42
14.	" " Respiratory System		107	8	188	57
15.	" " Circulatory System		27	1	201	240
16.	", " Digestive System		59	11	167	32
17.	" " Genito-urinary System		33		98	36
18.	,, ,, Skin		62		97	
19.	Other Diseases		25	29	143	4
20.	Mothers and Infants discharged from Maternit Wards, and not included in above figures : Mothers		290		1057	
21:		•••	832			
	Any persons not falling under any of the above headings	ле 	291		134	
	Totals		1650	57	2960	802

TABLE XIV.

SAINT MARY'S HOSPITAL.

Table shewing the Number of Sessions held by the part-time Visiting Medical Officers and the number of patients and attendances at the Outpatient Department and Ante-natal Clinic during the year, compared with 1936.

						Year	Year	
Number	of Sessions he	eld by V	visiting Me	dical (Officers :	1937	1936	
P	hysician			• •		100	108	
St	urgeon					62	77	
E	ar, Nose and	Throat	Specialist			119	147	
R	adiologist					154	149	
SI	kin Specialist					87	100	
0	rthopaedic Su	rgeon				120	118	
0	bstetrician					261	160	
					Total	903	859	
Number	of Patients at	tending	Out-patie	nt Dep	artm't	2720	3222	
Number	of Attendance	es at O	ut-patient	Depa	rtment	10487	12161	
Number	of Patients a	ttendin	g Ante-na	tal Cli	nic	1386	1144	
Number	of Attendance	es at Ar	nte-natal C	linic		8747	6672	

LABORATORY FACILITIES.—The following table gives particulars of various bacteriological examinations in connection with the diagnosis and prevention of infectious diseases carried out during the year.

Disease			Res	sult		To	ral,
DISEASE		Posi	itive	Nega	ative	10	, ,
1 Sultenii		1937	1936	1937	1936	1937	1936
Diphtheria		 979	751	5013	4166	5992	4917
Tuberculosis		 919	646	1287	1328	2206	1974
Enteric Fever		 29	6	97	24	126	30
Others		 9	-	22		31	-
	Totals	 1936	1403	6419	5518	8355	6921

As stated in my last Annual Report, a small laboratory has been established at the Infectious Diseases Hospital for the examination of swabs from that institution. During the year 3,327 (3,007) specimens were examined : 3,277 (2,876) for diphtheria, of which 768 (630) were positive. These figures are included in the above table.

In addition, the Pathologist made 30 (19) examinations of specimens submitted in connection with the investigation of cases of Puerperal Pyrexia and Puerperal Fever, 312 (176) examinations of specimens submitted from the Infectious Diseases Hospital, 364 (353) examinations of specimens submitted from Saint Mary's Hospital, and 122 (59) examinations of specimens submitted from the Health Department, Tuberculosis Dispensary, etc.

Bacteriological examinations in connection with the water supply and milks were also carried out by the City Analyst.

AMBULANCE FACILITIES.—The following ambulances are provided by the Local Authority, namely :—

- One Ambulance kept at the Milton Hospital for cases of infectious disease;
- Two Police ambulances at the Police Station for street accidents;
- Five Ambulances at the Ambulance Station, Saint Mary's Hospital, for general work.

Ambulances may be obtained at any time, day or night, on application to the Health Department, or to Saint Mary's Hospital.

PROFESSIONAL NURSING IN THE HOME.

The nurses of the Victoria Nursing Association, of whom there are 27 (25), attended on 2,958 (2,764) patients in their own homes; they paid altogether 92,453 (84,244) visits, these included 6,102 (6,795) visits to 387 (404) patients at the request of the Health Department (Maternity and Child Welfare Section) and 1,930 (2,066) visits in respect of 27 (43) tuberculous patients, at the request of the Tuberculosis Officer and other medical men.

INSTITUTIONAL PROVISION FOR THE CARE OF MENTAL DEFECTIVES.—The powers and duties of the Mental Deficiency Acts are referred to the Mental Treatment Committee, and are administered by Dr. Thomas Beaton, O.B.E., the Superintendent of the City Mental Hospital, to whom I am indebted for the following particulars.

Accommodation.—Accommodation for the reception of mental defectives is provided at Saint Mary:s Hospital, where a portion of that hospital is approved by the Board of Control under Section 37 of the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913. All classes of defectives within the meaning of the Mental Deficiency Acts are received, provided the patients are over the age of 16 years, the number not to exceed 60 (29 males and 31 females).

On 1st January, 1938, there were 173 defectives actually resident in Certified Institutions, chargeable to the Local Authority (64 males and 109 females). Two male and four female defectives were absent from Institutions without leave, and 11 male and 10 females were granted prolonged leave of absence on licence from Institutions or guardianship. There were also 18 defectives (9 males and 9 females) from Portsmouth borne on the books of State Institutions. Plans for the provision of a Colony on Portsdown Hill for accommodating 500 mental defectives have been approved by the Government Departments and the City Council, and it is hoped that in the very near future actual building operations will be commenced.

In addition to the above, there were on the 1st January, 1938, 110 mental defectives (39 males and 71 females) under guardianship, in respect of whom the Local Authority contribute towards the cost of their maintenance.

Care and Training.—The number of mental defectives under Statutory Supervision on the 1st January, 1938, was 191 (102 males and 89 females) and the number under voluntary supervision was 599 (276 males and 323 females).

The continued use of the portion of the old Children's Home in St. Mary's Road as an Occupation Centre, has proved of immense value, providing an environment which has been the means of greatly improving the response to training given by those attending. As a means of additional training for the Senior Girls attending the Occupation Centre, a loom was purchased and instruction in weaving was begun towards the end of the year. Excellent progress has been made in this direction, and it is proposed to extend this form of training by the purchase of further looms. The provision of a hot mid-day meal at a small charge has been continued and much enjoyed by the children.

At the end of the year the total number of defectives on the register at the Occupation Centre was 138.

The defectives and border-line cases living in their own homes are visited periodically by the staff of the Mental Treatment Department, and during the year 1937, 3,919 visits were made.

PREVALENCE OF, AND CONTROL OVER, INFECTIOUS AND OTHER DISEASES

(Figures for the previous year are included in brackets for comparative purposes).

PREVALENCE OF, AND CONTROL OVER, INFECTIOUS AND OTHER DISEASES.

During the year under review 1,812 cases of infectious disease were notified, as compared with 1,557 during 1936. The outstanding features were :—

- (a) an increase in the number of cases of scarlet fever and diphtheria, with comparatively low mortality rates;
- (b) the second lowest death-rate on record (0.22 per 1,000 living) from the Seven Principal Zymotic Diseases—diphtheria, scarlet fever, measles, smallpox, typhoid fever, whooping cough and diarrhoea.

SCARLET FEVER.—The number of cases of scarlet fever notified was 948, which is 247 more than last year (701) and 186 more than the average number per year (762) for the past twelve years. Of these 912, or 96.2% were admitted to hospital.

There were only five deaths due to scarlet fever, giving a case mortality rate of 0.52% as compared with 0.28% last year, and with an average of 0.86% for the past ten years.

SCARLET FEVER "RETURN" RATE.—During the year there were 32 "return" cases of scarlet fever, giving a "return" case rate of 3.95%, compared with 4.47% during 1936. This is a marked improvement on previous years. A "return" case is defined as a case of scarlet fever occurring in the same house not less than 24 hours and not more than 28 days from the return of the original case from hospital.

OUTBREAKS.—During the year there were a few minor outbreaks of scarlet fever in institutions and schools, which were successfully dealt with. **DIPHTHERIA.**—During the year 310 cases were notified, compared with 244 cases in 1936. Of these, 303, or 97.7%, were removed to hospital.

There were 13 (8) deaths from the disease, giving a case mortality rate of only 4.19%, as compared with 3.27% for last year.

OUTBREAKS.—There were no epidemics of diphtheria in the City during the year.

DIPHTHERIA IMMUNISATION.—Despite the fact that during the year there was a Health Week and that energetic measures were adopted to acquaint the populace with the benefits of immunisation against diphtheria, the response has been disappointing.

As to the efficacy of immunisation there can be no doubt. Active immunisation against diphtheria has been practised in this country and in America since the War and has definitely passed the experimental stage. Parents can be assured that their children, if successfully immunised and post Schick tested, will not contract the disease under normal circumstances even though exposed to it.

Active immunisation is the only reliable safeguard against the severe type of diphtheria which is prevalent in this country. Whereas in the ordinary form of diphtheria early administration of anti-toxin to the patient can be relied upon to neutralise the poison, in the graver type anti-toxin fails to give the same favourable results. The wise parent, therefore, will not hesitate to do his duty to his child and will follow the example of the doctors themselves, who take good care to see that their own children are immunised. The foolish parent, however, will wait until his child contracts the disease and will then experience the remorse of knowing that but for his parental neglect the serious illness of his child, followed, perhaps, by complications and even death, could easily have been prevented—not to speak of the needless expense which his indifference has caused his fellow-ratepayers in maintaining his child in hospital (approximately £25).

A comprehensive scheme for the diphtheria immunisation of children in the City was approved by the Health Committee and launched in 1935. The co-operation of Medical Practitioners in the City was obtained, and immunising and testing material forwarded to them free on request. Leaflets (a copy of which was reproduced in my Annual Report of 1935) were widely distributed, requesting parents to visit their own doctor, or if unable to afford a doctor, to apply to the Health Department.

During the year 1,054 (1,459) c.c.'s of immunising material (*i.e.*, two injections each of 1 c.c. of Toxoid Antitoxin Floccules T.A.F. per case) were issued to Medical Practitioners, together with 28 (20) c.c.'s of Schick test material, and in addition 156 (480) children were Post-Schick tested by the Department's Medical Officers at the request of Medical Practitioners. The results were as follows :—

Schick positive	•••	9 (5.76%)	
Schick negative	•••	147 (94.24%)	
Total		156	(480)

It has now been decided to issue $3 \ge 1$ c.c.'s of T.A.F. instead of $2 \ge 1$ c.c. doses, and it is anticipated that the third injection will increase the percentage of children rendered immune to about 95. The 9 (50) children who were found to be still Schick positive were given further injections until rendered Schick negative.

The immunisation work carried out by the Medical Officers of the Health Department during the year was as follows :—

CHILDREN INNOCULATED DURING 1937.

Infectious Diseases Hospital :

Immunised 286 (520); Schick tested 378 (461)

School Clinic :

Immunised 77 (157); Schick tested 162 (147)

Royal Naval and Marine Orphanage : Immunised 20 (—) : Schick teste

imunised	20 ();	Schick tested	16	()	
Total	383 (677)	Total	556	(608)	

In immunising the 286 (520) children at the Infectious Diseases Hospital, Alum Precipitated Toxoid or A.P.T. (*i.e.*, the "two shot" method—two injections of 0.1 cc. and 0.5 cc.) was used as an experiment in 155 (207) cases, and Toxoid

Antitoxin Floccules or T.A.F. (two injections each of 1 c.c.) was used in 137 (313) cases. The results were as follows :----

A.P.T. :

	Total	155 (207)
Not tested	 	79 (48)
Schick positive	 	1 (3)
Schick negative	 	75 (156)

i.e., 98.7% (98%) of those tested after immunisation with A.P.T. by the "two shot" method became Schick negative.

T.A.F. :

Schick negative	 	52 (255)
Schick positive	 	6 (27)
Not tested	 	73 (31)

Total 131 (313)

i.e. 89.7% (90.5%) of those tested after immunisation with T.A.F., using two injections only of 1 c.c., became Schick negative.

The numbers are small, but even so they indicate quite clearly the superiority of the "two shot" A.P.T. method over the two 1 c.c. T.A.F. method, thus suggesting that when T.A.F. is used, three injections (1 c.c., 1 c.c. and 1.5 c.c.) be given. A.P.T. is ideal and very efficient for children under six years of age. T.A.F. should be used for older children.

MEASLES.—As measles is not notifiable, the number of cases occurring in the City during the year is not known. The number of deaths was 5. Measles is undoubtedly one of the chief killing diseases in childhood.

PREVENTION OF MEASLES.

The prevention or attenuation of measles by the injection of the blood serum of persons who have suffered from the disease has now passed the experimental stage and the results achieved indicate that the method is of real value. Accordingly the Health Committee invited, and readily obtained, the co-operation of Medical Practitioners in the City in a Scheme for the collection and distribution of measles serum (which was described in full in my Report last year).

By means of the serum the doctor can prevent an attack of disease in those exposed to the infection, the protection lasting for a few weeks, after which the patient becomes susceptible; or, if he considers it advisable, he can arrange for the patient to have only a modified attack, which usually occurs without complications, and protection remains high for at least many months and probably for years.

ERYSIPELAS.—During the year 63 (61) cases were notified and of these 2 (4) proved fatal.

ENTERIC FEVER.—There were 12 (11) cases notified during the year. These occurred sporadically. Investigation failed to reveal a common source of infection.

PUERPERAL FEVER AND PYREXIA.—There were 4 (9) of the former and 34 (48) of the latter notified during the year. These conditions are dealt with more fully in the Maternity and Child Welfare section of the report.

PNEUMONIA—Acute Influenzal and Acute Primary.— During the year 45 (47) cases were notified. The total deaths from this disease, certified as such during the year were 116 (137), giving a mortality rate of 0.45 (0.55) per 1,000.

UNDULANT FEVER.—One non-fatal case of Undulant Fever occurred, traceable to milk from a cow. Investigation failed to reveal other cases.

Other infectious diseases notified during the year are given below :----

Disease		N	Cases lotified*	Admitted to Hospital	Total Deaths
				-	
Diphtheria	• •	• •	310	303	13
Scarlet Fever			948	855	5
Enteric Fever			12	15	3
Puerperal Fever			4	3	-
Puerperal Pyrexia			34	25	-
Acute Primary & Influenza	l Pneu	imonia	45	13	57
Cerebro-spinal Meningitis			3	3	2
Acute Polio-myelitis			4	2	1
Erysipelas			63	51	2
Dysentery			2	_	-
Undulant Fever			1	1	
Ophthalmia Neonatorum			15	3	
Tuberculosis			371	342	159

* An analysis of these cases into age groups is given in Table XX.

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM.—The following particulars are given with regard to the 15 cases of ophthalmia neonatorum (inflammation in the eyes of new-born babies), at one time one of the most frequent causes of permanent blindness :—

Cases	Tres	ated	Vision	Vision	Total	Deaths
Notified	At Home	In Hospital	Unimpaired	Impaired	Blindness	Deaths
15	12	3	13	1	_	1

In regard to the case of impaired vision and to the case which died, ophthalmological specialist treatment was ordered and administered from the onset. The cause of death of the latter was certified as convulsions, gastro-enteritis and microcephaly.

VACCINATION.—During 1936, the last year for which statistics are available, 4,102 (3,860) births were registered, of whom 2,910 (2,747) or 70.94% (71.2%) were successfully vaccinated ; 38 (20) cases were found to be insusceptible to vaccination, and statutory exemptions were issued in respect of 783 (785).

Although there has been a slight reduction in the percentage of successfully vaccinated children during the year, the figure 70.94% would still appear to be the highest of the 20 largest towns in the country, and compares very favourably with the corresponding figure of 35.4% for England and Wales for the year 1935.

Account of the constraints Instant Protoconstruit No. of the constraints N
austriction Had Dead Postpone- ment by book Removed to of which has Had Dead 0 small- box Unvac- sitible Postpone- sitible Removed to ment by been apprised Removed to all the small- to of which has Removed to all the strated Removed to all the strated Removed to all the strated Removed to all the strated Removed to all the strated 111 111 112 223 24 24 24 111 111 111 111 21 21
aus. Had Dead Postpone- Removed to 1 (ble Had Dead ment by Districts the 1 (ble Small- Unvac- Medical Vacc. Officer 1 (ble
sus- tible Had Small- coin Dead Unvac- pox Postpone- ment by Unvac- cinated Postpone- ment by Corrtification 55 -173 77 -173 -173 56 -1430 -1430 -100 -100 56 -1430 -100 -100 -100 57 -1430 -173 37 -100 56 -1430 -100 -100 -100 56 -1430 -100 -100 -100 56 -1400 -100 -100 -100 56 -1400 -100 -100 -100 56 -1400 -100 -100 -100 58 -100 -233 -200 -210 58 -174 -223 -200 -210 58 -100 -223 -210 -210 59 -100 -223 -210 -210 50 -100 -127
sus- tible Had Small- box Dead Unvac- small- box Dead Unvac- trated 55 - 473 65 - 473 66 - 449 67 - 400 66 - 449 67 - 400 68 - 400 66 - 400 67 - 330 68 - 400 11 256 303 12 - 256 11 266 - 12 - 256 13 - 256 11 - 266 11 266 - 11 2233 265 11 2263 1194 157 1194 266 166 - 161 16 - 1149 16 - 161 16 - 161 161 161 161
sus- sus- tible for coin- pox for for for for for for for for for for
138.022258888662128212882888886621298
138.022258888662128212882888886621298
ccessfully accinated 5120 4938 4667 4321 4321 4321 4325 3355 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 33655 336555 336555 336555 336555 336555 336555 336555 3365555 3365555 3365555 33655555555
N ^A A
No. of Births re- turned in birth sheets so regis- tered from 1st Jan. to 31st Dec. 5998 5861 5861 5861 5861 5886 5749 5638 5638 5638 5662 5662 5662 5662 5662 5662 5662 566
Year Year 1908 1910 1911 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1925 1923 1924 1925 1923 1924 1925 1925 1928 1928 1928 1928 1928 1928 1928 1938 1938 1938 1938 1938 1938 1938 193

TABLE XV. VACCINATION RETURNS FOR PAST THIRTY YEARS. REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

-
-
-
2
-
h.d
×
-
国
panel 1
F
~~
8
_
-
A.
-
F
Free

VACCINATION RETURNS-1st January to 30th June, 1937.

-						
Number of theseBirths remaining on 3 st	January, 1938 neither, duly entered in the Vaccination Register (columns 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7 of this Return) nor temporarily accounted for in the Report Book for in the Report Book (columns 8, 9 and 10 of this Return).	п	9	6 336 inclusive.		-
hich on 31st unentered in on account rt Book) of	Removal to places un- known, or which cannot be reached; and cases not having been found	OI	8 17 5 10	40 ac. 31st, 19	13 26 20	69
Number of these Births which on 31st January, 1938, remained unentered in the Vaccination Register on account (as shown by Report Book) of	Removal to Districts the Vaccination Officer of which has been duly apprised	6	4100	22 1. 1st to De	26 14 16	58
Number of 1 January, 19 the Vaccin (as sh	Postpone- ment by Medicate Certificate	8	10 12 5 19	46 t from Jar	19 29 29	83
st Jan., dnation	Col. 5 Dead Unvac- cinated	7	28 19 13 7	67 Distric	32 52 42	161
Number of these Births duly entered by 31st Jan., 1938, in Columns 1, 2, 4 and 5, of the Vaccination Register Birth List Sheets, viz. :	Col. 4 Number in respect of whom Certi- ficates of conscientious Objection have been received	9	140 122 53 107	422 ed in this	276 199 126 182	783
iirths duly 1, 2, 4 and Birth List	Had Small- Pox	5	::::	 register	::::	
of these I Columns Register	Col. 2 Insuscep- tible of Vaccin- ation	÷	$\begin{array}{c}10\\5\\10\\10\end{array}$	27 5 were 1	10 12 12 12	38
Number 1938, in	Col. r Success- fully Vaccin- ated	3	463 383 383 383 388	1452 e Births	846 773 501 790	2910
Number of Births	returned in the Birth List Sheets as registered from 1st january to 30th June, 1937	N	663 571 298 550	2082 ZN whose	$1222 \\ 1105 \\ 684 \\ 1091$	4102 2910
	Registration Sub-Districts comprised in the Vaccination Officer's District.	I	 North End and Buckland Kingston and East Southsea Portsea and Landport Portsmouth and Mid-Southsea 	Totals 2082 1452 27 422 67 46 22 40 6 VACCINATION OF CHILDREN whose Births were registered in this District from Jan. 1st to Dec. 31st, 1936 inclusive.	 North End and Buckland Kingston and East Southsea Portsea and Landport Portsmouth and Mid-Southsea 	Totals

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

TABLE XVII.

Table showing the Numbers and Death-rates per 1,000 of Population from the Seven Principal Zymotic Diseases, from Lung Diseases (excluding Phthisis), from Phthisis, and from all causes, during each Quarter and for the whole year 1937.

Quarter ending		Prin Zyn Dise	Seven ncipal notic cases* ages	Dis (exc	ung eases epting hisis)†	Ph	thisis	From all Causes		
		No.	Death Rate per 1000	No.	Death Rate per 1000	No.	Death Rate per 1000	No.	Death Rate per 1000	
1937										
March 31st		16	0.25	87	1.35	38	0.59	838	13.08	
June 30th		12	0.19	55	0.85	34	0.53	705	11.00	
September 30th		13	0.20	21	0.33	31	0.49	619	9.66	
December 31st		16	0.25	52	0.81	39	0.61	785	12.26	
Totals		57	0.22	215	0.84	142	0.55	2947	11.50	

* Includes Small-pox, Measles, Scarlet Fever, Whooping Cough, Diphtheria, Enteric or Typhoid Fever and Diarrhoea.

† Includes Laryngitis, Emphysema, Asthma, Bronchitis, Fneumonia, Pleurisy, and other Diseases of the Respiratory System.

TABLE XVIII.

				I	DISEASE	s			TO	TALS
Year	Popula- tion	Small- pox	Measles	Scarlet Fever	Diph- theria	Whoop'g Cough	Typhoid Fever	Diarr- hoea	Numbers	Rate per 1000 living
1861	95220	I	3	5	6	II	III	152	289	3.06
1862	96960		42	225	20	36	128	71	522	5.39
1863	97831	12	80	134	24	16	37	68	391	3.96
1864	100531	228	6	17	17	48	72	118	506	4.95
1865	102363	3 I	14 16	20	7 26	50 46	74 85	122 117	290 325	3.09
1866	104230 106130		82	34 15	4	23	74	140	338	3.18
1868	108064		46	107	18	57	110	117	464	4.86
1869	110034	I	57	295	18	26	105	100	602	5.47
870	112040	I	30	119	13	46	91	121	430	3.83
871	114083	39	42	30	IO	66	72	100	359 834	3.28
872	114970	514	52	5	21	17	112	113		7.25
873	116380	45	16	12	15	19	97	100	310	2.66
874	117810	2	56	36	19	104	IOI	149	467	3.90
875	119260	12	54	47	18	8	103	141	371	3.11
876	120730	I	109 12	457	11 5	42	71 87	131	822	6.80
877	122210 123710		36	36 16	I I	59 92	96	153 170	352 411	2.63
878	125250		10	II	4	92	62	73	169	3.32 1.35
879	126830		42	9	20	48	70	192	381	3.00
881	128691		7	25	205	66	60	73	436	3.38
882	131535		156	40	106	36	107	III	556	4.22
883	134441	I	10	16	20	54	93	80	274	2.03
884	137412		164	9	41	9	58	110	397	2.88
885	140448		7	5	42	44	93	123	314	2.23
886	143552	I	197	18	65	102	124	191	698	4.86
887	146724	3	8	26	47	41	53	151	329	2.34
888	149966		50 8	12 11	17	27 92	27 32	98 122	231	1.53
889	153279		4	19	33	39	50	105	300 264	1.95 1.69
890	156667 160167		223	9	47 23	38	33	73	399	2.49
891 892	163628		38	18	26	87	42	99	310	1.89
893	165153		120	32	29	36	54	247	518	3.13
894	167878	4	139	14	34	41	29	93	554	3.18
895	170672		39	7	18	64	37	238	403	2.36
896	173565		126	19	20	60	28	157	410	2.36
897	176497		35	II	22	65	44	286	463	2.62
898	179500		73	31	54	42	44	183	427	2.38
899	182576		50	22	120	62	75	316	6.45	3.35
900	185725		3	II	104	87	93	159	457	2.46
901	188885		82 70	15	70 62	21 92	43	311	542	2.87
902	193969 198049		. 17	14 27	75	34	54 23	115	451 291	2.32 1.46
903	202171		· '/ I	22	71	76	34	213	417	2.06
905	206336		218	II	69	45	18	173	534	2.58
906	210546		8	3	60	63	17	226	377	1.79
907	214797		169		61	57	30	60	381	1.77
908	219095		14	4 8	49	55	26	48	200	0.91
909	223436		104	19	66	27	33	54	303	1.35
910	227821		64	30	56	52	39	54	295	1.29
911	232221	12	28	21	72	40	26	290	477	2.05
912	236732		95	29	124	52	22	57	379	1.60
913	241256		25	20	87	16 50	23 29	112 71	283 273	I.17 I.II
914	245827		39	5	79 68	36	18	52	314	1.55
915	*202141 *197843		123 15	17	52	46	IO	65	191	0.96
917	*198527		44	7	40	36	4	48	179	0.90
918	*203396		52	4	48	43	5	40	192	0.94
010	*224846	1.	14	2	42	20		37	115	0.51
920	*233805		32	3	40	41	I	22	139	0.59
921	*233929		23	13	30	21	3	87	177	0.75
922	*236630		12	12	48	42	3	32	149	0.61
923	*230718		39	5 8	46	.9	II	31	I4I	0.61
924	*232000		16		18	38	4	21	105	0.44
925	*232900		20	6	43 66	30	5	19 36	123 140	0.52
926	*231500		11 40	7	47	17	3	15	140	0.00
927	*232100		40	3	53	12	2	22	IOI	0.41
928	*240700 *242000		I	57	24	19	2	67	120	0.49
929 930	*242000		IOI	9	16	6	ĩ	40	173	0.71
930	*228900		I	12	12	21	3	24	73	0.31
932	253100		48	5	2	6		30	91	0.36
933	251200		4	10	9	17		19	59	0.23
934	248900		28	10	29	7	I	12	87	0.34
935	250200			6	39	9	I	16	71	0.28
936	251400		14	2	8	I	2	17	44	0.17
937	256200		5	5	13	IO	3	21	57	0.22

Showing the number of Deaths in the years 1861 to 1937 from the Seven Principal Zymotic Diseases.

* Civil population only.

TABLE XIX.

WEEKLY RETURN of cases of Infectious Disease.

Wee endi	ek ng	ever	ria	Fever	nia	1	u l	spinal	3.8	mia rum	velitis	y.	t	Tuber	culosis	Total
193	37	Scarlet Fever	Diphtheria	Enteric Fever	Pneumonia	Puerperal Fever	Puerperal Pyrexia	Cerebro-spinal Fever	Erysipelas	Ophthalmia Neonatorum	Acute Polio-myelitis	Dysentery	Undulant Fever	Pul- monary	Non- Ful- monary	
Jan.	9	13	4		1				4					2	1	25
,,	16	9	3		2				1				ï	10		26
,,	23	8	3		$\frac{2}{4}$									8	4	27
	30	17	6		3		1	• •	2					10	3	42
Feb.	6 13	$\frac{13}{16}$	4	• •	3		1		1	i	•••	•••		17 9	5 3	$\frac{44}{32}$
"	20	10	$\frac{2}{5}$		2						i			14	1	37
"	27	16	7		ĩ	1			i	1				8	2	37
Mar.	6	13	4	1			2							6		26
,,	13	12	$\frac{2}{1}$						1					5		20
,,	20	11			1		1	•••	2		•••	.:		6	1	23
." April	27 3	11 13	$\frac{2}{1}$					ï	$\frac{1}{1}$			1		3 3	ï	18
<i>"</i> ,	10	12	1		23		2	i				ï		8		$\frac{22}{30}$
,,	17	10	9	1			1							8	2 1	30
	24	13	1						1	1				6		22
, May	1	15	2	1			1.2		1		23			5	1	25
"	8 15	8 6	4		$\frac{1}{5}$		1		$\frac{1}{1}$		i	••		$\frac{6}{4}$		21 18
"	22	10								11				4		16
" "	29	6	$\frac{2}{6}$		3		i		2					7	2	27
June	5	16												10	1	27
,,	12	11	4							1				9	1	26
,,	19	12	6					••	•••	1	••			6		25
July	$\frac{26}{3}$	17 19	$\frac{1}{8}$	ï	1.1	i	2		2	i		•••	•••	6	i	28 33
	10	13	4						ï					$\frac{2}{6}$	1	24
"	17	18	4		2	1			î	1	1.			10		36
,,	24	10	5						1	1				8	1	26
,"	31	13	7	2			2		4	1				7		36
Aug.	$\frac{7}{14}$	26 12	4			i		•••	2	•••	••			4		36
"	21	12	85		4						11		•••	$\frac{1}{6}$	1	23 34
" "	28	ii	i	111			1.1		11					6	2	20
Sept.	4	13	2	2	1				1		1			4		24
.,,	11	13	3		1	1			1		1			6	2	28
"	18	24	3				1		1	$\frac{1}{2}$		• •		4		34
Öct.	25 2	20 19	6 10	i	i		3	i	$\frac{1}{2}$	1		•••		7		33 42
,,	9	20	11			1.1	2			1.1				4	i	38
,,	16	30	22						4					7	3	66
,,	23	45	24		1		2		1					6	1	80
Non.	30	29	16		1		7		2			•••		3		58
Nov.		28 24	10 22	•••	·: 1	•••	••		$\frac{2}{3}$	•••		• •		6 11		$\frac{46}{61}$
"	20	53	10	ï			i		3					3	2	73
.,	27	27	5	i			3		3					7		46
Dec.	4	36	5				1		1	1				6	1	51
"	11	28	7	1	1				1	1				8	1	48
"	$\frac{18}{25}$	42	12				••				••	••		6 9		60
Jan.	20	31 24	4		i				5				•••	3	2	40 42
	-															
TOTAL	LS	*948	310	12	45	4	34	3	63	15	4	2	1	323	48	1812
	-						1			LUNE						

 \ast Includes one notification in the Port for week ending 7th August.

TABLE XX.—Cases of Infectious Diseases notified during the Year 1937.

				9	~										10	-	1	
-	16	Meredith	-		53		-	~	(1		•	-	:	•	16		88	
-	15	Cosham	26	9	92	н	н	I	5	I	н	H	÷	н	25	10	166	
_	14	Charles	27	0	67	;	68	÷	4	I	:	:	:	:	33	3	139	
	13	St. Mary	19	2	68	:	H	:	m	68	:	:	:	:	20	4	124	
ò.	12	Pratton	m	10	59	:	:	:	:	H	:	:	:	:	10	5	83	(;
WAR	11	Guildhall	33	ŝ	54	68	I	4	1	I	:	:	:	:	29	I	126	Q.D
CASES NOTIFIED IN EACH WARD.	IO	Ins J. Paul	27	63	37		I	:	I	:	:	:	:	:	19	61	89	stoke s.
I NI O	6	Havelock	12	H	56	:	н	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	12	68	84	Alver
IFIEI	80	nomis .18	11	:	40	1	59	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	18	:	71	and .
S NOT	~	bnsldgiH	9	68	51	:	68	:	:	:	:	I	:	:	14	т	79	s. port for T
CASE	9	noisgniM	37	9	74	10	22	I	II	I	:	;	:	:	33	4	194	nulosi 1 Gos pital
TOTAL	s	Buckland	6	61	56	:	I	:	I	:	I	I	:	1	14	3	88	ubere t with Hos
Te	+	North End	~	ŝ	71	:	**	:	I	68	н	:	:	:	24	61	113	nd T ement
	e	nosieN	21	~	78	:	-	:	-	:	:	:	:	:	14	61	126	ses a range int M
	04	Portsea	45	*	53	4	4	:	68	cs	:	:	:	:	27	00	147	Disea by ar id Sai
	н 1	St. Thomas	23	ŝ	39	:	3		61	4	:	н	-19	:	15	:	95	son (son ar
		65 and over	:	m	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	en	infect at El atoriu
		45 45 65 0	m	33	9	64	11	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	86	I	132	Milton Hospital for Infectious Diseases and Tuberculosis. Small-pox Hospital at Elson (by arrangement with Gosport and Alverstoke U.D. The Langstone Sanatorium and Saint Mary's Hospital for Tuberculosis.
		45 45	4	18	61	н	6	:	'n	:	:	:	I	:	56	ŝ		spital Hos stone
ICT		20 25 35	17	12	43	~	6	4	38	:	н	н	:		125	II	259 116	n Ho Pox
WHOLE DISTRICT		15 20 20	17	63	33	н	9	:		:	:		:	:	33	ŝ	66	Milito Small The
OLE I	ars	to 15	43	H	911	н	*	:	:	:		68	+	:	12	00	189	Haim
	-Years	to 10	153	61	527	:	ŝ	:	:	:	+	:	:	:	7	12	-	oria
CASES NOTIFIED IN	At Ages	5 to 4	61	:	20	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	H	I	100 707	Isolation Hospitals or Sanatoria
IALLO	At	+ tou	23	:	59	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	82	s or S
SES N		9 Q #	H	:	47	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	н	H	60	upital
CAS	1	2 to 1	00	H	91	:	I	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	H	+	31	Isolation Hospitals or Sanato
	-	Un- der I	12	I	m	:	:	:	:	15	÷	:	:	:	н	61	34	lation
		At Uall Ages	310	63	948	13	45	+	34	15	3	+	61	н	323	48	1812	ISO
		Ag Ag	- en		0		_	_			_				ŝ	_	18	
			Mem-	:	:	:	:	1	1	:	:	:	:	;	:	sis	:	
		ase	M St	:	:	:	в	:	:	Ophthalmia Neonatorum	Cerebro-spinal Meningitis	:	:	:	osis	Other forms of Tuberculosis	ALS	
		Notifiable Disease					Influenzal Pneumonia	-		nato	enin	Acute Polio-myelitis			Pulmonary Tuberculosis	uber	TOTALS	
		ble	incl	:	2	H	uêun	ver	Text	Neo	W P	uyel	:	ver	ube	of T		
		tifia	a C	90	ever	eve	I Pr	Fe	Py	nia.	pina	lio-t		Fe	T A	sm		
		No	bhtheria (includ branous Croup)	pela	t F	ic F	nza	eral	eral	alm	ro-s	Po.	ater.	lant	onat	for		
			Diphtheria branous	Erysipelas	*Scarlet Fever	Enteric Fever	affue	Puerperal Fever	Puerperal Pyrexia	phti	ereb	cute	Dysentery	Undulant Fever	ullm	the		
			A	E	ŝ	H	I	A	P	0	0	A	A	p	4	0		1

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

53

* Includes one notification in the Port.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES HOSPITAL

The work in connection with the new Hospital Extensions continued throughout the year, and it is hoped that they will be completed in 1938.

There was a large increase in the number of admissions— 1,508—as compared with 1,187 in 1936, and the Hospital accommodation was taxed to its utmost. During the peak periods the admission of some of the milder cases, *e.g.*, scarlet fever, had to be postponed for a few days. Other cases, for whom admission was requested by medical practitioners, had to be nursed at home. The opening of the Hospital Extension of 84 beds will help to prevent a recurrence of these conditions.

There was great difficulty in obtaining a sufficiency of nurses, especially in the lower grades—a difficulty which was shared by many municipal hospitals in the country. The scale of salaries of all nursing grades was augmented, but with little or no increase in the number of applications in response to the advertisements, and at the end of the year consideration was being given to other means of making the nursing profession more attractive.

The latest methods of treatment employed by the Medical Staff at the Hospital have largely contributed during the past few years to a marked reduction of the number of deaths from Scarlet Fever and Diphtheria, to a decrease in the number of complications and to a shortening of the period of stay in hospital.

REPORT ON THE WORK OF THE INFECTIOUS DISEASES HOSPITAL.

By IAN McLACHLAN, M.D., Ch.B., B.Hy., D.P.H., Deputy Medical Superintendent and Senior Asst. M.O.H.

The total number of beds available for the treatment of infectious diseases in the Hospital is 206, of these the cubicle isolation block supplies 20, which is totally inadequate. Two new blocks are nearing completion—one a two-storey block of 64 beds (four wards of 14 and side wards), the other a cubicle ward block of 20 beds. It is hoped to have these wards in commission during the coming year.

Unfortunately, during the past year great difficulty has been experienced in obtaining nursing staff, and as a result the work has been carried out under very trying circumstances, many of the wards having to be under-staffed. Certain of the wards had to be closed in turn for repairs and on account of the installation of a new heating system, with consequent risk of overcrowding the other wards.

ADMISSIONS.—During the year 1,457 cases were admitted, excluding tuberculosis, which accounted for 50 admissions. The following table gives in detail the admissions month by month.

The grand total of all cases admitted during the year was 1,507, or 333 more than in 1936.

	Other Diseases	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			41
	Septic Rash	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	¢1	:	¢1	:	°1 :
	Parotitis	¢1	:	:	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	60	ŝĩ	
	Bronchitis	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		1	:	- :
1937.	Rubella	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	01	67	:	c1 :
G 19	Scarlet Fever C.P.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		1	:	1	:	: -
DURING	sitignin9M	:	:	60	-	1	1	1	1	1	:	:	1	10	67	00 00
	aitillianoT	1	:	:	00	:	:	:	1	1	1	÷	61	13	:	13 20
ADMITTED	Chicken-poz	:	:	:	61	:	:	61	:	1	4	61	61	13	:	: 13
	Майа Fever	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	:	: 1
CASES	Poliomyelitis	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	:	:	:	¢1	:	°1 :
0	Pertussis	61	61	60	1	:	1	:	:	60	1	:	:	13	1	3 12
	Measles	:	6	22	1-	x	01	÷	-	:	1-	10	22	92	:	92 114
XXI.	Erysipelas	5	00	5	00	õ	01	9	÷	4	4	9	4	51	01	49 24
	Enteric Fever	1	-	:	01	:	-	4	01	01	:	61	-	16	I	15 10
TABLE	Diphtheria	18	19	×	11	12	19	23	21	25	83	55	31	325	22	303 240
	Scarlet Fever	54	52 .	50	47	43	55	70	76	67	123	130	133	912	57	855 636
		:	:	1	:	:	:	:	:	1	:	:	:	:	:.	a.ses
		• :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	1.S	Cases from Outside Authorities	Nett Portsmouth Cases 1937 1936
	Month 1937									Der				TOTALS	0 Out	mouth 1937 1936
	M	January	February	ch	12		0	-	ust	September	October	November	December	E	from utho	orts
		Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sep	Octa	Nov	Dec	STA	A	ett F
1														1	ő	Z

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

BACTERIOLOGICAL WORK.—The Laboratory was opened on January 1st, 1936, and much useful work has been done. It is hoped to extend its usefulness. Examinations are confined to diphtheria swabs and microscopic work in connection with pathological discharges.

A large amount of bacteriological work is sent to the Royal Portsmouth Hospital (widals, faeces, urines, cerebro spinal fluids and throat swabs for haemolytic streptococci).

The following is a table of the work done.

K.L.B. Examinatio	ns		3277	(2876)
Other Investigation	s		50	(31)
	Total		3327	(2907)
K.L.B. Negative			2509	(2246)
K.L.B. Positive			768	(630)
Post Mortem Exam	ination	IS	19	(12)

TRAINING SCHOOL.—The Lecture Room has provided a long-needed want. Courses of instruction have been given by the Sister-Tutor and also by the resident Medical Officers on theoretical and practical nursing, anatomy, physiology and hygiene, to prepare nurses for the State Examinations in Fevers.

SPECIAL SERVICES.—The services of an Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon are available when required, also those of a Consulting Surgeon and Consulting Physician.

OPERATIONS, 1937.

Tonsils and Adenoids	21	Myringotomy	 1	
Incision of Abscess	1	Teeth Extractions	 2	
Single Mastoidectomy	13		-	
Double Mastoidectomy	2	Total	 43	
Tracheotomy	3		—	

DISPENSARY.—The new Dispensary was completed in the early part of last year. The Dispenser, besides her duties as such, is responsible for the keeping of case records (discharges from hospital, etc.), also for the clerical work in relation to the diphtheria immunisation clinic.

SCARLET FEVER.—Of the 912 (644) cases admitted as Scarlet Fever during the year, the majority were of a mild type. There were, however, several cases of toxic Scarlet Fever necessitating intravenous Scarlet Fever Serum and resulting in five (two) deaths, giving a death rate of 0.62 (0.33) per 100 proved cases.

The following is a table showing the complications arising from 810 proved cases of Scarlet Fever discharged.

Complications occurring in 810 Proven Cases of Scarlet Fever.

Adenitis			86	Injection Abs	scess		
Ear Complicat	tions			(Butto	ck)		1
Otitis Me	dia	2)	Quinsy			2
Otorrhoea	a	47	-51	Pneumonia			4
Mastoidit	is	2) .	Rheumatism			2
Relapses			20				
Nephritis			6				
Carditis			9		Total		185
Rhinorrhoea			4			_	11.00

It will be seen that 86, or 46.4% of the complications were due to the enlargement of glands (mainly cervical), and that only in two cases was incision necessary. Ear complications accounted for 51, or 27.6% of the total.

There were 20, or 10.8% of relapse cases.

DIPHTHERIA.—There were 325 (249) cases admitted. Of these 198 (197) were discharged during the year "proved to be diphtheria".

An analysis of these 198 cases is given on next page, together with the complications arising whilst in hospital.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

Type o Diphthe	of eria	Total Cases Dis- 'ch'g'd.	Palatal Paresis	Cardiac	Strabismus	Otorrhoea	Adenitis	Vaginitis	Broncho Pneumonia	Pharyngeal Paralysis	Mastoid	Tracheotomy	Antrostomy	% of Complication
Faucial		 94	5	16	1	2	2	2		1				30.8
Bacteriological Throat	:	 10												
Nose		 47											1	2.1
Ear		 3												
Nasal		 16	1	1					1		1			25.0
Toxic Faucial		 17	6	4	2	1	2							88.2
Laryngeal		 9		1								1		22.2
Naso-Pharynge	al	 2						1						50.0

RETURN OF COMPLICATIONS-1937.

It will be seen from the above table the very high percentage of complications in the toxic faucial type of the disease is 88.2% (80). The average dose of diphtheria antitoxin given in each case of toxic faucial diphtheria was 250,000 units.

The 60 (34) cases of bacteriological diphtheria were those in which the bacilli were found on microscopic examination of swabs—the patients themselves not exhibiting any clinical signs or symptoms. The treatment in the majority of these cases consisted in the removal of tonsils and adenoids.

ENTERIC FEVER.—During the year there were 7 (10) cases admitted as Typhoid Fever and 3 (3) as Paratyphoid Fever.

DEATHS.—During the year there were 32 (26) deaths from the causes stated below.

Diphtheria		11	Tetanus	 1
Broncho-Pneumonia		1	Angina	 1
Erysipelas		2	Typhoid Fever	 2
Scarlet Fever		5	Whooping Cough	 1
Measles		2	Cerebro-spinal	
Double Pneumonia		1	Meningitis	 2
Myelitis & Tuberculo	sis	1		
Purpura Hœmorrhag	ica	1	Total	 32
Purulent Meningitis		1		

DISCHARGES.—During the year there were 1,336 (1,124) patients discharged from the Infectious Diseases Section, as follows :—

			Scarlet Fever	Diph- theria	Other Infectious	Non- Infectious	Deaths	Total
January			52	19	9	6	4	90
February			41	15	9	3	1	69
March			52	21	8	9	6	96
April			55	19	19	11	2	106
May			48	11	17	6	4	86
June			37	9	10	4	5	65
July			74	8	9	13	5 3	107
August			66	12	7	20	3	108
September			65	16	7	11	1	100
October			84	19	9	16	1	129
November			106	25	21	17	2	171
December			130	24	23	32	-	209
To	otal		810	198	148	148	32	1336
Cases from	Outsi	de						
Authoriti	ies		44	7	9	15	1	76
Nett Ports	mouth	1						
Cases 193	37		766	191	139	133	31	1260
., 193	6	!	595	191	177	103	26	1092

WORK OF THE MEDICAL REFEREE.—The Senior Resident Medical Officer is also Medical Referee to the Corporation, and during the year has carried out 451 (548) examinations of Corporation employees and new staff.

EXAMINATIONS BY MEDICAL REFEREE.

Workmen's Compensa	tion			158 (229)
Passenger Transport I	Depar	tment		125 (142)
New Staff				145 (141)
Special Examinations				20 (29)
Third Party Claims				3 (7)
		То	tal	451 (548)

STAFF SICKNESS.—During the year there were 37 (31) of the Staff off duty due to illness—two on more than one occasion. The conditions arising were :—

Scarlet Fever	 2	Cold		1
Scarlet Fever (?)	 1	Infected Hand		1
Diphtheria-Faucial	 1	Septic Finger		1
Enteric	 1	Injury to Ankle		1
Influenza	 3	Septic Corn		1
Tonsillitis	 15	Constipation		1
Rheumatism	 2	Not Diagnosed		7
Tonsillectomy	 1			
Cystitis	 1			—
Quinsy	 1		Total	42
Carbuncle of Chin	 1			

The discrepancy between 42 and 37 is accounted for by the fact that five nurses suffered from more than one illness during the year.

The cases of infectious disease occurred in members of the Staff of over two years standing, who were not Schick or Dick tested, because these procedures were not compulsory at the time they were appointed. No case of infectious disease occurred in a completely immunised member of the staff.

The choice of Medical Attendant for the Staff is optional some being on the panel of the Deputy Medical Superintendent, the remainder being on the panel of outside Practitioners.

VENEREAL DISEASES.

Judged by the number of attendances, the work of the Centre shows an increase as compared with the previous year.

There is still need to intensify our efforts in educating women as to the need for treatment, especially for gonorrhoea. In fresh infections with syphilis the ratio of females to males was 1 : 1.3, while in fresh infections with gonorrhoea it was 1 : 3.4. This indicates that a good proportion of women suffering from gonorrhoea fail to attend for treatment—due mainly to the fact that in women the symptoms of gonorrhoea are often slight and are wrongly ascribed to other conditions, which are treated by the women themselves at home. If improperly treated, such women constitute reservoirs of the disease for long periods, with recurrence of the infection in their male partner or partners.

The percentage of patients who ceased to attend before completion of treatment was 14.1, as compared with 15.3 for 1936, and as compared with 19.7 for England and Wales in 1936. Allowance must be made, of course, for the varying standards of cure adopted by different medical officers, but even so, Portsmouth can be said to compare favourably with the country as a whole.

The total number of doses of arsenobenzene compound issued to private practitioners under the provisions of the Public Health (Venereal Diseases) Regulations, 1916, was 82.

CO-ORDINATION.—Complete liaison between the outpatient treatment at the Venereal Diseases Centre and the in-patient treatment at Saint Mary's Hospital is ensured by the appointment of Mr. A. Murray Stuart, F.R.C.S., as part-time Visiting Medical Officer at Saint Mary's Hospital.

In regard to congenital syphillis there is close co-operation between the Maternity and Child Welfare Service, the School Medical Service, and the Venereal Diseases Service in the detection of this form of the disease.

Close co-ordination also continues between the Portsmouth Navy and Army Commands, so far as the control and treatment of Venereal Diseases in the City are concerned. The sources of infection of civilians and of service men alike are frequently the same. Every effort is made, often with the help of the police, to trace infected women and to induce them to undergo treatment.

VENEREAL DISEASES TREATMENT CENTRE.

The Venereal Diseases Officer, Mr. A. Murray Stuart, F.R.C.S. (Ed.), reports as follows on the work carried out at the Venereal Diseases Treatment Centre at the Royal Portsmouth Hospital :—

"During the year 1937 there has been a decrease in the number of patients attending for the first time. The number attending with a recent infection of syphilis remains the same. The numbers of those attending with outstanding infection and with congenital syphilis have fallen decidedly. This indicates that treatment in past years is now bearing fruit in cutting short the infection and preventing transmission. The number of cases of congenital syphilis is the lowest on record in this Clinic. Of the 15 who attended for the first time, only 5 were children. The number of cases of gonorrhoea also shows a decrease. The proportion of those ceasing to attend before completion of treatment remains low in comparison with other clinics. There was a marked decrease in those requiring in-patient treatment. There were 4 cases of gonorrhoeal vaginitis in children.

There was an increase in the number of patients who attended for the first time and were subsequently classified under the heading "Conditions other than Venereal". The greater percentage of these are patients who reported for examination after running the risk of infection and were found not to be suffering from venereal disease. It would therefore appear that the work of propaganda undertaken by the City authorities regarding the dangers of venereal disease has been the means of most of these patients coming to the Centre for the purpose of eliminating infection.

In accordance with modern views the treatment for syphilis has now been intensified. This is the cause of the considerable increase in the number of attendances and injections given to patients suffering from this disease.

The following is a record that has again been kept of the new male patients regarding the source of infection :---

SYPI	HILIS	GONORRHOEA			
Amateurs	Prostitutes	Amateurs	Prostitutes		
11	10	57	70		

TABLE XXII.

RETURN RELATING TO ALL PERSONS WHO WERE TREATED AT THE TREATMENT CENTRE DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1937

	Syp	Syphilis		ft acre	Gon ho		Conditions other than Venereal		Totals		s
	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	T
 Number of cases on 1st January under treatment or observation Number of cases removed from the register during any previous year 	194	145			109	25	6	7	309	177	
which returned during the year under report for treatment or ob- servation of the same infectionNumber of cases dealt with for the first time during the year under	14	19			13	3			27	22	
report (exclusive of cases under Item 4) suffering from :	6 19	·: 19							$6 \\ 19$		
fection	 38 8 	 23 7 	 1		 131	··· ·· ·· 39	 	 	$ \begin{array}{c} 38 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 131 \end{array} $	23 7 39	
", later	 	••			5		 203	 91	5 203	 91	2
or to have been under observation, at other Centres	15	12	·		30	8	4		49	20	-
TOTALS OF ITEMS 1, 2, 3 AND 4	294	225	1		288	75	213	98	796	398	11
 Number of cases discharged after completion of treatment and final tests of cure, or after diagnosis as non-venereal	26	15]		95	28	205	84	327	127	4
suffering from :	3 11	9		•••	••				3 11	9	
fection ,, all later stages ,, congenital	19 6	18 6	•••						19 6	18 6	
Soft Chancre Gonorrhoea, 1st year of infection ,, later	 	••• •••		•••	34 1	· 8		 	$\frac{34}{1}$	8	2
Number of cases which ceased to attend after completion of treat- ment, but before final tests of cure Number of cases transferred to other		13		•••	26				39		
centres or to institutions, or to care of private practitioners Number of cases remaining under treatment or observation on 31st	22	14			49	9	4		75	23	
December	194	150			83	29	4	14	281	193	4
TOTALS OF ITEMS 5, 6, 7, 8 AND 9	294	225	1		288	75	213	98	796	398	1

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

	Syp	hilis	So Chai		Gon ho		Condi other Vene	than		Totals	8
	М.	F.	М.	F.	M.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	Total
Number of cases in the following stages of syphilis included in Item 6 which failed to complete one course of treatment :											
" secondary " latent in 1st year of in- fection	3	1							3	1	4
,, all later stages ,, congenital	$\frac{3}{1}$	6						::	$\frac{3}{1}$	6 	9 1
 Number of attendances : (a) for individual attention of the medical officer (b) for intermediate treatment, e.g. 		2579	7		2289	507	497	322	5605		9013
irrigation, dressing	452	411	32	•••	12162			1727	13661		20460
	3264	2990	39	•••	14451	5168	1512	2049	19266	10207	29473
 In-patients :— (a) Total number of persons admitted for treatment during the year	3	1			5	4	1	1	9	6	15
patient days" of treatment given	206	115		•••	193	207	34	34	433	356	789
		ler 1 ear	1&u 5 ye	nder ears	5 & u 15 y		15 y and			Total	ls
	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	М		F.
Number of cases of congenital syphilis in Item 3 above classified according to age periods	1	1				3	7	3	8		7
			An	senic	al			Mei	cury	Bisi	nuth
		Appro		Arsen	nobenz inds	ene	Others	3			
Chief preparations used in treatment of Syphilis :—		. Novostab Novarsenobillon									
(a) Names of preparations		Novostab Novarsenobillon Sulphostab					Trypa	. –		Chlorostab	
(b) Total number of injections given (out-patients and in-patients)		0005						-		3634	

	Micros	scopical	Cerebro-	Serum Tests		
	for Syphilis	for Gonorrhoea	spinal Fluid	for Syphilis	for Gonorrhoea	
15. Pathological Work :	-	1				
(a) Number of specimens examined at and by the medical officer of the treatment centre	31	-	-	<u> </u>	-	
(b) Number of specimens from patients attending at the treatment centre sent for examination to an approved laboratory	-	1534	33	1043	214	
Number of specimens examined at and by the medical officer of the treatment centre for the Tricho- monas Vaginalis		221	_	_	-	

Statement showing the services rendered at the Treatment Centre during the year, classified according to the areas in which the patients resided.

Name of County or County Borough (or Country in the case of persons residing elsewhere than in England and Wales) to be inserted in these headings.	Portsmouth	Hampshire	West Sussex	Isle of Wight	Total
A. Number of cases from each area included under the following headings in Item 3 :— Syphilis Soft Chancre Gonorrhoea Conditions other than Veneral	89 1 136 232	27 	4 	2 1	$120 \\ 1 \\ 175 \\ 294$
Total	458	103	26	3	590
 B. Total number of attendances of all patients residing in each area C. Aggregate number of "In- patient days" of all patients 	25617	3322	494	40	29473
residing in each area	595	194			789

TUBERCULOSIS.

CO-ORDINATION.—The arrangements described in my previous Report to ensure complete co-ordination in our efforts to combat this disease have worked well during the year. The Tuberculosis Officer who directs the work of the Dispensary visits, at least once a week, all patients undergoing institutional treatment, and can thus supervise each phase of the treatment with resultant economy and avoidance of overlapping.

Owing to the migration of the population northwards, it was decided to establish at Cosham a branch of the Dispensary, which will be opened in the early part of 1938.

NOTIFICATIONS.—During the year under review there were 440 persons notified to the Medical Officer of Health as suffering from tuberculosis, as compared with 441 during 1936, and with an average of 500 for the past ten years.

CONTACTS.—For the effective control of tuberculosis it is unnecessary to stress the importance of the examination of contacts. There was, unfortunately, a decrease in the number of contacts examined, and with a view to increasing their number, arrangements were made towards the end of the year for a special clinic to be devoted for their examination.

DEATHS.—The earlier a case of tuberculosis is notified the greater are the chances of recovery, and it is gratifying to be able to report—

- (a) the lowest number of deaths on record from pulmonary tuberculosis, *i.e.*, 142, or 0.55 per 1,000 living, as compared with 171, or 0.68 last year; and
- (b) the lowest number of deaths on record from all forms of the disease, *i.e.*, 159, or 0.62 per 1,000 living, as compared with 0.81 last year, and as compared with an average of 0.90 for the past ten years.

The gradual decline in the death-rate from tuberculosis in recent years has been made possible only by maintaining an intensive anti-tuberculosis campaign. From the following report it will be seen that the volume of work carried out in connection with the Tuberculosis Scheme, instead of decreasing, is actually increasing; *e.g.*, the numbers of new cases and contacts examined were 669 in 1935; 908 in 1936 and 914 in 1937; while the numbers of attendances were 4,683; 5596 and 5890 respectively.

TABLE XXIII.

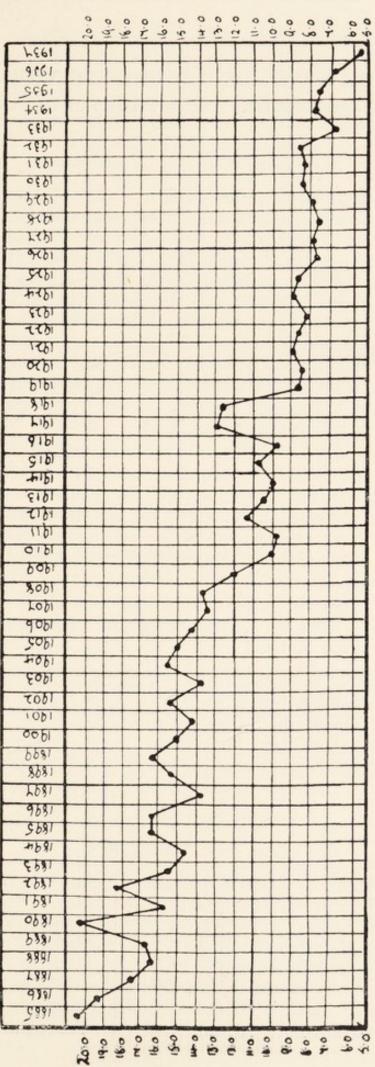
Table showing the number of Deaths and Death-rates per 1,000 living from TUBERCULAR DISEASES for Fifty-nine Years (1879 to 1937).

nom	TOBLING	JOBIN	DISEASES 101	rity-mile rea	15 (1010	
		1)	(2)	(3)		als of
17		onary	Tubercular		Cols. 2	2 and 3
Year	Tuber	culosis	Meningitis	Other Forms of	1.1.1	- Stiller
	Deaths	Rate	Hydrocephalus	Tuberculosis	Deaths	Rate
	Deaths	Nate	Deaths	Deaths	Deaths	Kate
1879	271	2.05	44	58	102	.77
1880	234	1.74	49	81	130	.96
1881	275	2.14	44	61	105	.81
1882	269	2.07	33	67	100	.76
1883	262	1.96	41	72	113	.84
1884	292	2.12	34	62	96	. 69
1885	290	2.06	36	54	90	.64
1886	285	1.98	38	85	123	.86
1887	261	1.77	41	95	136	.92
1888 1889	240	1.60	38	90	128	.85
1889	251 319	$1.63 \\ 2.03$	35 37	93 57	128	.83 .60
1891	252	1.57	41	86	94 127	. 79
1892	308	1.89	31	51	82	.50
1893	254	1.53	32	59	91	.55
1894	241	1.43	21	50	71	.42
1895	280	1.64	43	50	93	.54
1896	283	1.63	51	55	106	.61
1897	245	1.38	39	33	72	.39
1898	277	1.54	37	57	94	.52
1899	295	1.61	40	64	104	.57
1900	286	1.53	42	53	95	.51
1901	278	1.47	37	91	128	.67
1902	308	1.58	31	51	82	.42
1903	269	1.35	35	34	69	.34
1904	321	1.58	44	32	76	.37
1905	314	1.52	42	25	67	.32
1906	306	1.45	38	36	74	.35
1907	282	1.31	47	36	83	.38
1908 1909	300 272	1.36	39	38 33	77	.35 .33
1909	249	$1.21 \\ 1.09$	41 40	23		.28
1911	239	1.03	36	23	59	.25
1912	267	1.13	30	46	76	.32
1913	264	1.08	41	40	81	.33
1914	249	1.01	33	52	85	.34
*1915	233	1.15	-51	69	120	.59
*1916	188	0.95	39	48	87	.43
*1917	269	1.35	38	62	100	.50
*1918	261	1.28	23	45	. 68	. 33
*1919	197	0.88	25	37	62	.27
*1920	197	0.84	19	36	55	.23
*1921	211	0.90	22	26	48	.20
*1922	207	0.87	17	38	55	.23
*1923	191	0.82	21	16	37	.16
*1924	222	0.93	18	36	54	.23
*1925	204	0.87	27	23	50 20	.21
*1926 *1927	183	0.79	18	20	38	.16
*1927	182	0.78	27	24	51	.22
*1928	179 192	0.74	26	23	$\frac{49}{35}$.20 .14
*1929	208	$ \begin{array}{c} 0.79 \\ 0.85 \end{array} $	26 26	9 14	30 40	.14 .16
*1931	189	0.85	17	21	38	.16
1932	213	0.84	22	18	40	.15
1933	170	0.67	17	12	29	.10
1934	197	0.79	15	28	43	.17
1935	192	0.76	15	4	19	.08
1936	171	0.68	13	20	33	.13
4.0000						

* Calculated on estimated civil population:

TABLE XXIV.

Chart Showing Deaths from Pulmonary Tuberculosis per 10,000 population since 1885.



69

THE WORK OF THE TUBERCULOSIS DISPENSARY AND SANATORIA.

By I. M. McLACHLAN, M.D., Ch.B., B.Hy., D.P.H., Tuberculosis Officer and Senior Assistant M.O.H.

Dispensary.—Table XXVI (page 74) gives statistical details of the work done at the Dispensary during the year 1937. During the year 784 (692) new cases were examined and the diagnosis confirmed in 270 (295), or 34.4% (42.63%); 439 (374), or 55.9% (54.04%) proved not to be tubercular. Of the remainder, 75 (23), the diagnosis had not been completed. There was an increase of 92 (213) new cases as compared with those of 1936. Attendances at the Dispensary showed an increase of 303 (913) and the visits paid by the tuberculosis nurses were increased by 430 (964). It is the aim of the service to have all patients on the Dispensary Register visited at least four times each year.

The number of contacts examined at the Dispensary during the year—130, as compared with 216 in 1936, is very disappointing. There appears to be an apathy on the part of the parents to bring the children for examination. The fact that at the time of discovery of a case of tuberculosis in the family the other children appear quite well seems to lull the parents into a sense of false security.

The numbers of X-ray (screening and films) and sputa examinations were very considerably increased as compared with those done in 1936.

The following table sets the foregoing remarks in tabular form. A comparison is made with 1936.

Year	New Cases referred for - opinion	Definite Cases of Tuber- culosis	Not Tubercular or Indefinite	Number of Contacts	of	Number of X-Ray Examinations	Attendances at the Dispensary	No. of Visits by Tuberculosis Nurses
1937	784	270	514	130	2206	1945	5899	7032
1936	692	295	397	216	1974	1664	5596	6602

Institutional.—There has been no change in the number of beds available for the treatment of cases of tuberculosis, details of which are given below :—

Langstone Sanatorium				35
Saint Mary's Hospital				70
Infectious Diseases Hosp	oital			32
Other Sanatoria (Ventno	r, Bo	urnemo	outh,	

Bramshott, Alton) ... As required

The Tuberculosis Officer pays a weekly consultative visit to the Hospitals and Sanatorium. There is a steady demand for beds and on odd occasions a considerable waiting list for admission.

Treatment.—The basis of treatment in tuberculosis is rest in bed—this cannot be too strongly emphasised—fresh air and regulated diet. There are many other auxiliary treatments, the method employed depending entirely on the condition of the patient. All modern methods of treatment are available at Saint Mary's Hospital and Infectious Diseases Hospital. These consist of Artificial Pneumothorax, aurotherapy, sanocrysin, myocrysine, solganol, lopion, nordalin and tuberculin. In certain cases surgical means such as phrenic evulsion and thoracoplasty are employed.

GOLD THERAPY.—A total of 331 (415) injections of myocrisine were given, totalling 48.55 (66.4) gms.

	Cases discharged	Cases still in	Total
Number of injections	 271 (190)	184 (225)	331 (415)
Gms. of myocrisine given	 26.40 (31.5)	22.15 (34.9)	48.55 (66.4)

The results of treatment were :---

- 14 (16) Cases were treated with myocrisine injections, 8 (7) completed one course with the following results—
 - 5 (6) were discharged "improved" and 3 (1) "not improved".
 - In 3 (2) cases sputum previously T.B. + became negative, and 2 (1) cases the sputum disappeared. In the remaining 3 (4) cases sputum remained positive.

Grades attained on discharge were-

- 4 (3) cases "up all day"
- 3 (2) cases "up 6 hours"
- 1 (1) case "up 2 hours".

The number of patients treated is too small for any justifiable criticism. The results, however, are considered sufficiently encouraging to warrant continuation of the treatment in selected cases. The reasons for not completing one course were :--

- 4 (5) discharged or transferred.
- 1 (2) owing to activation of the disease.
- 1 (1) owing to enteritis.
- 1 (1) owing to dermatitis.

PNEUMOTHORAX.—12 (7) cases were attempted ; two (3) were unsuccessful on account of adhesions. Of the 10 (4) successful cases, 6 (3) previously sputum positive cases became negative, the remaining 4 (1) shewed a diminution in amount of sputum. On discharge, 2 (2) of these cases were up all day and able to do light work.

TUBERCULIN.—In 3 (6) cases treated by injections of tuberculin the results were satisfactory in two.

These treatments are carried out mainly at the Infectious Diseases Hospital under the supervision of Dr. J. Q. Mountain, the Junior Resident Medical Officer. The following table gives details of these treatments.

			Cases discharged	Cases still in	Total
Artificial Pneumothorax.					
Inductions			6 (10)	4 (4)	10 (14)
Refills			271 (60)	184 (61)	455 (121)
Aspiration of fluid and r	eplacement of	air	—	7 (4)	7 (4)
Gold Therapy.					
Number of Injections			188 (190)	143(225)	331 (415)
Grams of Myocrisine			26.40 (31.5)	22.15 (34.9)	48.55 (66.4)
Tuberculin.					
Number of Injections			20 (6)	22 (64)	22 (70)

Langstone Sanatorium.

Thirty-five beds are available here for the sanatorium treatment of tuberculosis and pre-tubercular cases, as follows :

Male					17
Female					8
BEACH L					
		-pulmona		culosis	
and	the pre-	tubercula	r state)		10

Wherever possible, cases are sent here in the convalescent stage and strict sanatorium routine is carried out in conjunction with graduated exercise (Table XXVIII).

TUBERCULOSIS.

TABLE XXV.

NEW CASES AND MORTALITY DURING 1937.

			* NE	w Cases		DEATHS				
Age	Periods	Pulmonary		Non-Pu	lmonary	Pulm	onary	Non-Pulmonar		
		М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	
0 to 1		 1		1	2	1			2	
1 " 5		 3		1	6	1	· · ·	1	2	
5 ,, 15		 10	9	14	12	3		1		
15 ,, 25		 37	51	8	6	10	13	1		
25 ,, 35		 42	51	4	3	14	17	1	1	
35 ,, 45		 44	26	1	4	21	5			
45 ,, 55		 35	8			21	2	1		
55 ,, 65		 37	14			21	7			
65 and upw	ards	 4	6			4	1		1	
	TOTALS	 213	165	29	33	96	45	5	6	

* Includes primary notifications and new cases which came to the knowledge of the Medical Officer of Health by other means.

N.B.—Of the total number of 152 deaths registered from all forms of tuberculosis, 25, or 16 per cent., had not been notified during life as suffering from the disease.

TABLE XXVI.

Showing the work of the Dispensary during 1937.

		PULM	ONARY		No	on-Pu	LMONA	RY		To	TAL		
DIAGNOSIS	Adu	ults	Chil	dren	Adı	ilts	Chil	dren	Adu	ilts	Chib	dren	GRAND TOTAL
	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	М,	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	
MEW CASES examined during the year (excluding contacts) : (a) Definitely tuberculous (b) Diagnosis not completed (c) Non-tuberculous	128	104 	4	2	5	12 	7	8	133 27 104	116 26 149	II IO IO2	10 12 84	270 75 439 — 7
.—CONTACTS examined during the year:— (a) Definitely tuberculous (b) Diagnosis not completed (c) Non-tuberculous	 	I 	 	I 	··· ··		 	 	I 2 4	1 6 23	 13 39	1 10 30	3 31 96
 CASES written off the Dispensary Register as : (a) Recovered	40	46	8	6	3	7	16	10	43 116	53 180	24 146	16	136 558
 NUMBER OF CASES on Dispensary Register on December 31st : (a) Definitely tuberculous	487	406	33	43	29	33	60 	73	516 29	439 32	93 23	116 22	1164 106
I. Number of cases on Dispensary Regi January 1st			1200	2.	and	cases	cases t retur previo	ned a	fter d	lischar	ge un	der	49
 Number of cases transferred to other cases not desiring further assistance, the scheme, and cases "lost sight of" 	, unde	T	94	4.			ten off						105
5. Number of attendances at the Disp (including Contacts)		y	5899	6.			Insure on th						146
 7. Number of consultations with meditioners :- (a) Personal (b) Other 		rac-	158 1592	8.			visits (inclu						158
 Number of visits by Nurses or Health to homes for Dispensary purposes 			7032	10,	(b)]	Specim X-ray	:— ens of exami Dispens	nation	s mad	le in o			2206 1945
 Number of "Recovered" cases rester Dispensary Register, and included in and A (b) above	n A (a	.0 i)		12.	Num Regi	ber of ster o	"T.B n Dec	. plus' ember	' case 31st	s on I		sary	435

TABLE XXVII.

Showing the immediate results of treatment of definitely Tuberculous Patients discharged during the year from Institutions approved for the treatment of Tuberculosis.

ision he	Condition at time of discharge			Unde		11	3-6 ionth	IS	11	6-12 tonth			mon			Total	5	Grand
ution			M.	F.	Ch.	М.	F,	Ch.	М.	F.	Ch.	М.	F.	Ch.	M.	F.	Ch.	
/	Quiescent		9	8	2	8	5	2	5	3	3	I			23	16	7	46
Class T.B.	Not quiescent		6	6	I	0	II		5	10		1	3		21	30	I	52
ninus	Died in Institution		I	I		4									5	I		6
	Quiescent			I			2		I	I		I			2	4		6
Class T.B.	Not quiescent		4			I	3		I	4		I		I	7	7	I	15
plus roup I	Died in Institution								I						I			I
1	Quiescent		I	I		I	I		2			5	I		9	3		12
Class T.B.	Not quiescent		4	4		2	8		5	4		I	3		12	19		31
plus oup II	Died in Institution		4	I			3								4	4		8
	Quiescent			I												I		I
Class T.B.	Not quiescent		2			3	3		2	2		2	I		9	6		15
plus oup III	Died in Institution		3	6		I	2		I	2		I			6	10		16
5 (pulma	onary)		34	29	3	29.	38	2	23	26	3	13	8	I	99	101	9	209
	Charles and the				1			1					1				1	
Bones	Quiescent		I		I	4		I		2	5			6	5	2	13	20
Bones and Joints	Not quiescent			2			I	I	I	2	5				I	3	I	5
and																		
and	Not quiescent			2			I	I	I						I	3	I	5
and	Not quiescent Died in Institution			2			ı 	ı 	I 						I 	3	1	5
and foints	Not quiescent Died in Institution Quiescent	•••	•••	2			т 	1 I	і 	•••		•••		 I	I 	3	1 2	5
and Joints Iominal	Not quiescent Died in Institution Quiescent Not quiescent			2 I			т 	I I 	I 					 I	I 	3 I	1 2 	5 2 I
and Joints dominal	Not quiescent Died in Institution Quiescent Not quiescent Died in Institution Quiescent	··· ·· ··	··· ·· ··	2 I 	 I	•••	I 	I 	I 		··· ·· ··	··· ·· ·· ··		 I	I 	3 I 	I 2 2	5 2 I 2
and foints dominal	Not quiescent Died in Institution Quiescent Not quiescent Died in Institution	··· ·· ··		2 			I 	I 	I 			··· ··· ··		 	I 	3 I	I 2 	5 2 I
and Joints Iominal	Not quiescent Died in Institution Quiescent Not quiescent Died in Institution Quiescent Not quiescent Died in Institution	··· ··· ···	··· ··· ···	2 	··· ·· ·· ··	/	I 	I 	1		··· ··· ··· ···	··· ·· ·· ··		 	I 	3 I 	1 	5 2 I 2
and Joints Iominal Other rgans	Not quiescent Died in Institution Quiescent Not quiescent Died in Institution Quiescent Died in Institution Quiescent	··· ··· ··· ···		2 I 	 3	/	I 	I 	1		··· ·· ·· ·· ··	··· ·· ·· ··	··· ·· ·· ··	··· ·· ·· ··	I 	3 I 	I 2 2 4	5 2 I I 2 2 4
and oints lominal Other rgans	Not quiescent Died in Institution Quiescent Not quiescent Died in Institution Quiescent Not quiescent Died in Institution	··· ··· ···	··· ··· ···	2 	··· ·· ·· ··	/	I 	I 	1		··· ··· ··· ···	··· ·· ·· ··		 	I 	3 I 	1 	5 2 I 2

TABLE XXVIII.

LANGSTONE SANATORIUM.

Grade of Exercise attained by Adult Cases before discharge.

Grade	Badge	Exercise	Males	Females	Total
I.	White	Up 4, 6 or 8 hours. Quiet games, except billiards.	0	2	2
п.	Yellow	Up all day. Specified light ward duties. Limited slow walking exercise.	2	1	3
111.	Green	Up all day. Specified ward duties, requiring more exertion. Further walk- ing exercise (1 mile).	7	3	10
IV.	Red	Up all day. Specified ward duties, requiring still more exertion. Long distance walking, in- creasing.	13	9	22

Thirty-five patients were discharged.

TABLE XXIX.

Total Number of Patients treated at various Sanatoria, Hospitals

937.
g 19
uring
ies d
olon
and C
63

1		
Totals	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	490
Remaining end of year	18 9 56 6 13 13 13 13 11 1 1	142
Discharged or died during year	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	348
Admitted during year	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	342
Resident at beginning of year	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	148
SANATORIUM, HOSPITAL, OR COLONY	Langstone Sanatorium Beach Lodge Beach Lodge	Totals

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

77

PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF BLINDNESS.

The following report presented by the Chief Administrative Medical Officer on February 5th, 1937, summarises the measures which are taken in the City to prevent blindness.

A.—Ante-Natal.

In Portsmouth the scheme of ante-natal supervision is not so comprehensive as in most of the other County Boroughs. The percentage of women attending ante-natal clinics to the total notified births during 1936 was 52, as compared with 60 and 70 per cent. in some areas. One additional ante-natal clinic was established last year and it is hoped to add another soon. Women and children found by the clinic medical officer to be suffering from venereal disease are referred to the Venereal Diseases Clinic at the Royal Hospital, where the services of a venereal disease specialist are available. It would be impracticable at present to arrange facilities for the diagnosis and treatment of venereal disease at any of the Maternity and Child Welfare Clinics.

B.-Pre-School.

During the past few years an endeavour has been made in Portsmouth to supervise the health of children between two and five years of age. Two additional health visitors were appointed two years ago, thus enabling more intensive home visiting to be carried out. Last year a Toddlers' Centre was opened, and a clinic is held once weekly for the systematic examination of children between two and five years of age. Eve conditions, e.g., squint, discovered by the Medical Officer at the Toddlers' Clinic, or by the Health Visitors during visiting, are referred to the private doctor, or by arrangement between the Education and Health Committees to the School Clinic, where the services of an ophthalmic surgeon are available. If in-patient treatment is necessary the child is admitted to the Eye and Ear Hospital. The minor ailments clinics designed for children of school age are also available to pre-school children for the treatment of external eye conditions.

There is still need to develop further the present arrangements for the supervision of pre-school children, so that more children can be given advantage of the facilities for the diagnosis and treatment of eye defects.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

The City Council last year approved the appointment of a consultant ophthalmic surgeon who will attend when required at the various Corporation Hospitals, including the Infectious Diseases Hospital, so that cases of measles developing eye trouble will have expert advice. It is not practicable, of course, for the Council to arrange for expert ophthalmic supervision of such children in their own homes.

C.-School Age.

In Portsmouth an examination of the visual conditions of children is made as soon as possible after their entry into school. Cases of gross visual defect are detected at once by the teacher and referred to the School Clinic for diagnosis and treatment, or they are discovered by the medical officer at the routine medical examination carried out during the first few months of school life.

All children whose cases present difficulty to the examining medical officers are referred to the ophthalmic surgeon employed part time by the Education Committee. In regard to myopia there is a special class at Francis Avenue School for children suffering from this condition.

The treatment of eye disease at the school clinics is carried out under the supervision of an ophthalmic surgeon, who is on the honorary medical staff of the Eye and Ear Hospital, and cases requiring hospital treatment are referred to this Hospital.

School children found at routine or special medical inspections to be suffering from eye conditions resulting from venereal disease are referred to the Venereal Diseases Clinic at the Royal Portsmouth Hospital.

D.—Adolescence and Adult Life.

Pupils of the Special Classes for blind and partially sighted children at Francis Avenue School, on leaving school, are reported to the Blind Persons Act Committee who keep in touch with them. Some of these children are also referred to the Eye and Ear Hospital if they appear to require immediate attention.

I am indebted to Mr. E. Tunnicliffe, Superintendent to

the Blind Persons Act Committee, for the following information :—

"The Blind Persons Act Committee of the City Council, assisted by the local Voluntary Association for the Blind, have continued to give careful consideration to all matters affecting the Welfare of Blind Persons resident within the Portsmouth area.

The number of registered blind persons, of all ages, resident in Portsmouth at the close of the year was 533; this number shows a slight increase on last year, and is wholly attributable to there being a greater number of cases where blindness has occurred late in life.

The needs of the Blind, from earliest years to advanced age, are met in various ways : Education is provided at the Francis Avenue Special School for Blind Children ; Industrial Training and Employment suited to the capacities of blind persons is carried on at the Council's Workshops at Cosham ; the unemployable Blind are visited and cared for in their own homes ; financial assistance is provided where necessary, and, at the Jubilee Home for the Blind, Wymering, a number of aged and infirm blind persons are housed in comfortable and happy surroundings."

CANCER.—During 1937 the number of deaths from Cancer was 427 (410), equivalent to a cancer death-rate of 1.67 (1.63) per 1,000 living. From Table XXX it will be seen that there were more cases of cancer of the uterus and of cancer of the male genito-urinary organs. Classified according to age groups the deaths showed an appreciable increase in groups "45-55 years", "55-65 years" and "75 years and over", and a decrease in age group "65-75 years".

There is no special Cancer Clinic in Portsmouth, but facilities are available at the Royal Portsmouth Hospital and Saint Mary's Municipal Hospital for diagnosis and treatment. Complete co-ordination exists between these two hospitals in this respect. As deep and superficial X-ray therapy is playing an ever-increasing part in the treatment of cancer, the Sub-Health (Hospitals Governors) Committee, after consultation with the representatives of the Royal Portsmouth Hospital and the Eye and Ear Hospital, decided to instal deep and superficial X-ray therapy units at Saint Mary's Hospital at a cost of about £2,000. These will be in operation about the middle of 1938. The Royal Portsmouth Hospital possesses a supply of radium, 223 milligrammes, purchased by public subscription, and Portsmouth cases, including cases from Saint Mary's Municipal Hospital, are treated there, unless accommodation is not available, when they are sent to the Radium Institute, London.

Every opportunity is taken by means of lectures and printed announcements to impress upon the inhabitants the importance of early treatment of the disease.

Facilities for the radiological treatment of cancer in the Wessex Area are at present inadequate, especially in the rural areas, and during the year a series of meetings were held for the purpose of exploring a co-ordinated scheme of treatment ; representatives of local authorities and of voluntary hospitals in Hampshire, Isle of Wight, South-east Wiltshire and Dorset and of the Radium Commission and British Empire Campaign participated. Tentative proposals discussed include the establishment of Radio-therapeutic Centres at Portsmouth, Southampton and Bournemouth, each centre to serve a population of about 500,000. The proposals were considered at a meeting of the Portsmouth Joint Hospitals Committee, and it is hoped that a co-ordinated scheme will be inaugurated at an early date. TABLE XXX.

Analysis of the deaths from Cancer at various groups of ages during the year.

al	H	2	86	9	37	13	37	:	-	15	214	210	()
Total	M.	31	118	22	:	:	:	30	61	10	213 2	200 2	427 (410)
q.		61	24 1	-	ic)	61	4	:	1	3	42 2	37 2	427
75 and	M. I	5	24	3	:	:	:	9	1	63	43	36	:
75 7	F. 1	3	25 2	1	2	3	10	:		4	51 4	72 8	DTAL,
65-7	M. F	6	41 2	9				6	-	o,	71 5	75 7	GRAND TOTAL
		61		33		3.	. 8			3	1		RAN
-65	F.		25		13		~	•	•		57	51	0
55	M.	14	35	5	:	:	:	2	:	1	64	54	
-55	F,	- :	13	1	10	4	13	:	:	4	45	31	
45-	M.	1	13	3	:	:	:	io.	:	1	23	22	
45	Ъ.	:	œ	:	4	:	1	:	:	:	13	15	
35-	M.	:	67	10	:	:		1	:	-	9	12	
35	Ŀ.	:	63	:	:	-	1	:	:	:	4	3	
25	M.	:	53	:	:	:	:	5	:	:	4	:	
25	F.	:	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	-	
15	M.	:	1	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	-	
5	Ŀ.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	1	:	
5-15	M.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
		Cancer of the buccal cavity and pharynx	Cancer of the digestive organs and peritoneum	Cancer of the respiratory organs	Cancer of the uterus	Cancer of other female genital organs	Cancer of the breast	Cancer of the male genito-urinary organs	Cancer of the skin	Cancer of other or unspecified organs	TOTAL 1937	TOTAL 1936	

82

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

MATERNITY & CHILD WELFARE

(Figures for the previous year are included in brackets for comparative purposes.)

MATERNITY & CHILD WELFARE

The following are the main features of interest in this section of the Department during the year under review :---

- (a) a further marked decrease in the maternal mortality rate to 1.51, the lowest on record ;
- (b) a decrease in the infantile mortality rate to 43.8, the lowest on record ; and
- (c) the coming into operation of the Scheme for a domiciliary service of midwives.

MATERNAL MORTALITY AND MORBIDITY.

During 1937, 6 (9) maternal deaths occurred, giving a maternal mortality rate of 1.51, which is the lowest on record. This is a further reduction over the year 1936, which was 2.21, and compares very favourably with that for the country as a whole, *i.e.*, 3.11. The reduction is attributable chiefly to the marked decrease in the deaths from sepsis, there being none during 1937, as compared with a rate of 0.73 for the previous year, a decrease in which the new Scheme, introduced during 1935 for the free provision of masks to all midwives in the City, probably played a part.

The following is an analysis of the causes of death :--

Acute heart failure, accelerated by anaesthetic-

Child undelivered				1
Pulmonary embolism followin	ng childh	oirth		1
Syncope, due to shock whilst	under ti	he effects	of an	
anaesthetic during an	operatio	n		1
Rupture of tubal pregnancy	y. Syn	cope foll	owing	
internal haemorrhage (na		-		1
Syncope, difficult childbirth,	anaemia			1
Hyperemesis gravidarum				1

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

XXXI.

Year			TERNAL nouth	MORTALITY* England & Wales	INFANTILE MORTALITY* Portsmouth England & Wales			
rear		From Sepsis	Total	Total		1		
1924		1.19	3.98	3.90	66	74		
1925		0.63	2.51	4.08	62	75		
1926		—	3.11	4.12	55	70		
1927		2.12	4.49	4.11	55	70		
1928		3.15	5.4	4.42	55	65		
1929		1.59	3.4	4.33	66	74		
1930		1.64	2.3	4.40	59	60		
1931		0.44	2.3	4.11	55	66		
1932		0.93	2.34	4.04	60	65		
1933		0.99	1.98	4.23	51	64		
1934		1.96	4.66	4.41	44	59		
1935		2.87	3.91	3.93	46	57		
1936		0.73	2.21	3.65	49	59		
1937			1.51	3.11	44	58		

Comparison of the Maternal and Infantile Mortality Rates in Portsmouth and England and Wales during the past 14 years.

* The Maternal Mortality Rate is calculated per 1,000 total births, and the Infantile Mortality Rate per 1,000 live births.

INSTITUTIONAL TREATMENT.—Last year was the second full year during which maternity services have been concentrated at Saint Mary's Hospital, where there is a complete maternity unit of 70 beds, with all the facilities offered by an up-to-date Maternity Hospital. This is in conformity with the recommendation of the Departmental Committee on Maternal Mortality and Morbidity that "maternity accommodation should, where possible, be associated with general hospitals". A Consultant Obstetrician is in attendance.

Saint Mary's Hospital is becoming increasingly popular with mothers, and during the year no fewer than 1,068 (756) were admitted. Expectant mothers who have booked to enter for their confinements are examined periodically before and after the event by one of the senior Resident Medical Officers. The number of ante-natal and post-natal clinics held at the Hospital during the year was 260 (218), and the number of attendances was 9,291, as compared with 7,126 during 1936. **ANTE-NATAL CLINICS.**—The Ante-Natal Clinic opened at Cosham during 1936 has been made good use of by the expectant mothers in the outlying districts, and there is no doubt that the establishment of this Clinic has been well warranted. A marked increase in the attendances at the Fratton Ante-Natal Clinic rendered it necessary to have another session, and this was commenced on the 3rd November 1937. The number of patients attending the Ante-Natal Clinics in Portsmouth represents 61.07% of the women confined during the year, as compared with 52.03% for 1936.

MIDWIVES ACT, 1936.—The scheme to provide an adequate service of Municipal Midwives, described in my report last year, came into operation on the 30th July, 1937, when six midwives commenced duty with the City Council. As the demand grew this number was gradually increased to ten by the end of the year. In October 1937 a Superintendent Midwife commenced duty.

There is no doubt that the Municipal Midwives have proved popular with the mothers.

The Minister has recommended that no midwife be required to attend more than 80/100 cases per annum, and in the five months the Scheme has been in operation the average number of deliveries per midwife per month has been 6.1. Much more of the midwives' time is, however, taken up in attendance at Ante-Natal Clinics, and this has to a large extent relieved Health Visitors of this work, and so enabled them to concentrate on visiting children in their own homes.

CHILD WELFARE.

STASTISTICS.—The number of children under one year of age who died in 1937 was 167, equivalent to an infantile mortality rate of 43.8, as compared with 49.6 for the previous year, and an average of 55.2 for the preceding 10 years. The causes of death are set out in Table XXXII, from which it will be seen that slightly more than one-half of the children died during the first four weeks, and that the principal causes contributing to the infant death rate were prematurity, diarrhoea, congenital malformations and atrophy, debility and marasmus, in order of numerical importance.

TABLE XXXII.

Infant Mortality.

Nett Deaths from stated causes at various Ages under 1 Year of Age.

CAUSE OF DEATH		Under 1 week	1-2 weeks	2–3 weeks	3-4 weeks	Total under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3 months and under 6 months	6 months and under 9 months	9 months and under 12 mths.	Total Deaths under One Year
Whooping Cough							2	1	2	1	6
Diphtheria									1		1
Influenza	• •							1			1
Tuberculous Meningitis						1 . :			3		3
Syphilis	• •	1	•••	•••		1		1			2
Meningitis (not Tuberculous)	• •	• •		13	••		1	11	1	1	2
Convulsions	••	2	• •	1		3	1	1	1	•••	6
Bronchitis	• •			1		1	•••	$\frac{3}{4}$	3	i	4
Pneumonia (all forms)	• •	• •	1			1	2			. 7	11
Gastritis	• •		1	ï	2	1 4		8	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\ 1 \end{vmatrix}$	i	2
Diarrhoea and Enteritis	• •	14	4	1	2	12	8	2		-	22
Congenital Malformations	• • •	73	1	2		6	4	2	i		20
Atrophy, Debility and Marasmus Premature Birth	• •	27	4	4	3	38	3				13
	•••	5	1000	1	1.00	6	0		11	i	41
Injury at Birth	•••	8		1		9					7 9
	• •	1			i	2					2
Pemphigus Neontorum	•••	-	i			ĩ		1		1	1
Suffocation, Overlying		•••					2				2
Out a	• • •	2	i	i	i	5	3	1		3	12
Other Causes		-		-	-						12
Totals		56	14	13	7	90	32	24	13	8	167
PREVIOUS YEAR		83	9	5	7	104	26	25	27	12	194

Nett Births in the year—Legitimate 3624 Illegitimate 188

Comparison of the total infant deaths within the age periods stated, with those of the previous year, reveals that the most marked decrease was in the neo-natal period—under four weeks of age—particularly in the first week after birth. There was also a substantial decrease in the age period 6/9 months. Among the causes of death the most marked decrease was that of deaths from prematurity (41 as compared with 62). There was also a decrease in the deaths from pneumonia (11 compared with 30). The causes of premature birth are various—ill-health of the mother, complications of pregnancy, accident, etc. and they can be reduced only by more adequate ante-natal care of the expectant mother. Congenital malformations and developmental defects of the infant similarly are to be attributed to ante-natal causes, of which for the most part our knowledge is still incomplete, and which are not likely to be easily controlled by public health measures. There is evidence, however, that increased attention to the mother in pregnancy and childbirth will, in due course, reduce still further the number of infant deaths, especially those of the first month after birth.

VOLUNTARY WELFARE CENTRES.—Portsmouth is fortunate in having two voluntary organisations, which do excellent work in connection with the Maternity and Child Welfare in the City, *i.e.* :—

(a) The Royal Naval and Royal Marine Maternity Home and Child Welfare Centre, 45-49 Commercial Road, which is a complete and up-to-date unit. The City Council contributes towards its funds. During the year 407 (379) new cases were seen by the Medical Officer (Dr. A. Erskine Clark) at the Child Welfare Centre, the total attendances being 3,484 (2,893).

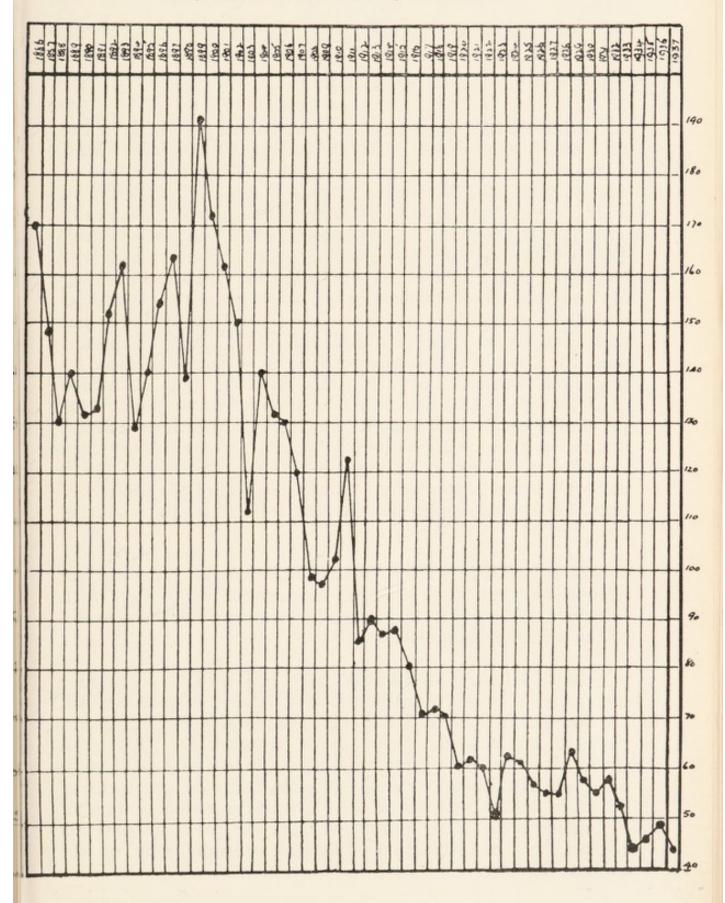
Ante-natal and Post-natal Clinics are also held. At the former 533 (457) patients made 3,221 (2,889) attendances, and at the latter 374 (326) made 541 (485) attendances.

(b) A Child Welfare Centre is conducted by the Military Authorities at Cambridge Barracks, at which 127 (163) patients made 2,211 (1,986) attendances. An Ante-natal Clinic is also conducted, 157 (156) patients making 1,058 (793) attendances. At the Post-natal Clinic 149 patients made 162 attendances.

1 1

TABLE XXXIII.

Chart showing the number of Deaths under 1 year of age to 1,000 Births in Portsmouth, 1886 to 1937.



89

REPORT ON THE WORK OF THE MATERNITY SERVICES, INCLUDING SUPERVISION OF MIDWIVES.

By RUBY N. FOGGIE, M.B., Ch.B., Maternity Officer and Inspector of Midwives.

MIDWIVES.—The number of midwives practising in the City on December 31st, 1937, including 10 Municipal Midwives, was 82 (72). They attended 3,126 (3,172) cases, of which 2,631 (2,657) were attended in the capacity of midwives and 495 (515) as maternity nurses. Generally speaking, the practice of the midwives has been satisfactory. Through the operation of the Insurance Scheme under the Midwives Act there is no difficulty in patients obtaining the services of a medical man when required. Medical assistance was sent for in 1,209 (1,081) or 46 (41) per cent. of midwives' cases (see Table XXXIV). The total amount paid by the Local Authority to medical men called in by midwives was £1,349 15s. 0d. (£1,347), out of which £527 3s. 3d. (£527 10s. 0d.) was received from patients as premiums under the Insurance Scheme. Midwives sent for medical assistance in 58.6 (48.5) per cent. of their cases when the patient was insured under the Scheme, and in 17.7 (18.2) per cent. where not insured. The inspection of the midwives' bags, books and appliances was carried out regularly during the year.

SUSPENSION FROM PRACTICE.—Eight (9) Midwives were suspended from practice on account of contact with infection, and were compensated in accordance with Section 2 of the Midwives Act, 1926.

DOMICILIARY SERVICE OF MIDWIVES.—The new Domiciliary Service of Midwives under the new Midwives Act was inaugurated on the 30th July, 1937, and there is no doubt that the response has been above expectations. Although the Scheme was only in operation for five months of the year, 530 cases were booked and 244 patients delivered, representing 6.1 cases per midwife per month. The average weekly number of bookings was 24. Almost without exception all patients booked by the Municipal Midwives attended one of the Clinics regularly.

TABLE XXXIV.

Table shewing number of cases and various reasons for which medical help was sought by Midwives, and notifications received from Midwives under Rule E. 33 of the Central Midwives' Board during the year, compared with 1936.

Cases of sending for medical help	-Rule E.	33a :—	
During pregnancy—		1937	1936
For abortion		15	28
For albuminuria		44	30
For convulsions		_	1
For other causes		169	178
		228	237
During labour—			
For Ante-partum haemorrhage		27	44
For Delayed labour		197	201
For Mal-presentation		44	57
For Ruptured Perineum		197	201
For Retained Placenta		14	14
For other causes		27	34
		506	551
During lying-in-			
For convulsions			
For rise of Temperature		24	20
For Post-partum haemorrhage		24	22
For Maternal Death		1	_
For other causes		66	74
		115	116
For the Infant—			
For still-birth		5	10
For death		1	
For discharging eyes		73	58
For other causes		116	109
		195	177
	Te	otal 1044	1081
No. of notifications received from M	lidwives in	cases-	
			0
Of death (Rule E. 33b) Still-birth (Rule E. 33c)			2
			34
Of having laid out dead body (Of liability of source of infection	n (Rulo F	330) 3	4
In cases of artificial feeding (R			3
in cases of artificial feeding (R	ure 14. 001)	44	25
	Total	77	68
	rotal		00

PUERPERAL FEVER AND PYREXIA.—During the year there were 38 (57) notifications of Puerperal Fever and Puerperal Pyrexia.

Immediate investigation was made into every case in order that every precaution should be taken to prevent the spread of infection. Where deemed advisable, the midwife attending the case was suspended from practice until it was clear that there was no further danger of infection being passed to other patients. In this connection, nose and throat swabs were, where indicated, taken from the midwife and from any other persons who had assisted in nursing the patient, and were forwarded either to Dr. Radcliffe at the Royal Hospital or the Ministry of Health Laboratory for examination for the presence of haemolytic streptococci. By means of these investigations it was made possible in most cases to trace the sources of infection and an analysis of these is given below :—

Puerperal Seps	is	 	 25
Pyelitis		 	 8
Influenza		 	 2
Mastitis		 	 2
Broncho-pneum	nonia	 	 1

No deaths from Puerperal Sepsis occurred during the year.

WEARING OF MASKS.—Masks are still being issued to the midwives in the City for use when attending patients during confinement and when making subsequent dressings, as a safeguard against the spread of infection.

BIRTH CONTROL.—Advice on Birth Control methods is given at the various Ante-natal and Post-natal Clinics in those cases where pregnancy would be detrimental to health, in accordance with Ministry of Health Memorandum 153/ MCW.

During the year the Council renewed their permission to the Portsmouth Branch of the British Birth Control Association to use part of the premises of the old Maternity Hospital as a Birth Control Clinic. The original application was granted for a period of six months and this has again been extended for a further twelve months.

92

MATERNITY AND NURSING HOMES.—There are 48 Maternity and Nursing Homes registered under the provisions of the Nursing Homes Registration Act, 1927. Applications for registration during the year were as follows :

(1)	Number of applications for Registration :	1936	1937
	(a) As Nursing Homes	5	2
	(b) As Maternity Homes	2	2
(2)	Number of Homes registered :		
	(a) As Nursing Homes	5	2
	(b) As Maternity Homes	1	2
(3)	Number of orders made refusing regis- tration	Nil	Nil
(4)	Number of applications for exemption from registration	Nil	Nil
(5)	Number of applications for registration withdrawn	1	_

All registered nursing and maternity homes have been periodically inspected and found to be maintained in good order.

ANTE-NATAL AND POST-NATAL CLINICS.—The following table gives details of the work carried out at the Council's Ante-natal and Post-natal Clinics during the year :

1 1 1 1 1 1			ANTE-	NATAL			Post-	NATAL	
CLINIC	No. of Patients		Atte				Attend- ances		
Fratton (two Clinics weekly) (one from 3-11-37)		$\begin{array}{c}1936\\282\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}1937\\369\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}1936\\650\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1937\\ 756\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}1936\\25\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}1937\\10\end{array}$	$1936 \\ 25$	1937 10
Cosham (one Clinic weekly)		53	135	120	354	4	11	4	11
Saint Mary's Hospital (four Clinics weekly)		1114	1386	6672	8747	260	303	454	544
Totals		1449	1890	7442	9857	289	324	483	565

The number of patients attending Ante-natal Clinics in Portsmouth represents 61.07% (52.03%) of the women confined during the year.

TABLE XXXV.

INSTITUTION TREATMENT OF MATERNITY CASES.

				SAINT MARY'S HOSPITAL	ROYAL NAVAL MATERNITY HOME
No. of Maternity beds (exclu labour)			1000	70	21
No. of Patients admitted					
				1068	367
verage duration of stay				14 days	151 days
 i. of cases delivered by : (a) Midwives (b) Doctors 	::		::	822 53	330 37
ases in which medical assist midwife		sought	by 	165	Doctor always available
 i. of cases notified as : (a) Puerperal Fever (b) Puerperal Pyrexia 				Nil	Nil 2
lo. of cases of pemphigus neo				Nil	Nil
Institution		••		35	77
to, of cases notified as ophth	almia neo	natorum		2	4
Result of treatment				1 Died 1 became blind in 1 eye	Recovered
To. of Maternal deaths				4	Nil
Cause of death				 Ante-partum haem- orrhage, pulmonary embolism Acute Heart Failure —reportedtoCoroner Pulmonary Tubercu- losis. Tubercular Larynx. Accidental Haemorr- hage. Toxaemia of Pregnancy. 	
1. Stillborn 2. Within 10 days of bir	th		::	40 16	10 5
3. Causes of death				Prematurity II , Cleft palate, hare lip I Postmaturity 5 Maternal Chronic Nephritis 3 Prolapsed Cord 4 Anencephaly 6 Concealed Ante- partum Hae- morrhage 4 Brow presentation I Intra Cranial Oedema 5 Obstructed Labour 2 Accidental haemorr- hage 2 Severe Toxaemia I Hydrocephaly I Second Twin- Macerated foetus I Syphilis I Ruptured Uterus I Asphyxia, Congen- ital Heart Disease 2 Ditto, Cerebral Oedema Ob- structed Labour I Atelectasis I Broncho-pneumonia, the Haemorrhagic Disease I	Mother had severe influenza, very toxic before delivery Macerated foctus Severe ante-partum haemorrhage Anencephalic Severe albuminuria during whole of pregnancy Difficult forcep de- livery Induction at 30 weeks for severe toxaemia Atelectasis Convulsion and in- anition Extreme prematurity Cause unknown— Post-maturity

2 . 5
2
-
Page 1
1
0
\leq
2
20
91
-
a.
14
0
5
2
II.
3
OF
6
2
5
2
CIT
CITY
13
H
H
1
THE
A
7
T
5
H
H
5
WITTHIN
M
M
PRACTISING
MIDWIVES PRACTISING
MIDWIVES PRACTISING
MIDWIVES PRACTISING
PRACTISING
OF MIDWIVES PRACTISING
OF MIDWIVES PRACTISING
OF MIDWIVES PRACTISING
OF MIDWIVES PRACTISING
OF MIDWIVES PRACTISING
OF MIDWIVES PRACTISING
OF MIDWIVES PRACTISING
MIDWIVES PRACTISING

1. Ainsley Cla 2. Anstead Els 3. Amsden Els 4. Attley Do 6. Barnes Eli 7. Barnes Eli 8. Belcher Eli 9. Blake Eli 11. Brassfield Fra 13. Brockett Eli 14. Calvert Fra 15. Caton Ka 16. Challis Fra 17. Chiverell Fra 18. Clarke Ge 20. Clarke Ga 21. Collins Ma 22. Cowell Ma 23. Crafts Elliott 24. Diamond Ma 25. Field Ma 26. Forey Ma 27. Farr Ma 28. Field Ma 29. Fooley Ma 30. Foot Ma 31. Franklin Ma 32. Godwan Ju 33. Girdlestone Ju 34. Godwin Ju	Clarissà Mary Elsie Ame Winifred Lydia E. Dorothy Vera Eliza Dorothy Madge Ellen M. Sarah J. Frances Mary Ellen Ellen Frances Mary Ellen Frances Mary	25 Outram Road 27b Ashburton Road 27b Ashburton Road 11 Tangier Road 28 Victoria Road North 31 Collins Road 109 Church Road 109 Church Road 109 Church Road 20 Church Road 21 Haslemere Road 22 Besant Road 23 Outram Road 24 Statington 25 Statington 25 Statington 25 Statington 25 Statington 26 Statington 27 Statington 20 Statingto		Cert. 51397 51397 85299 62675 87286 68136 68136 23295 23295 23295	Aug.,	1937 64h Tannam
Ainsley Jamsley Jamsley Jamsley Jamslen Jamslen Jamslen Jamslen Jamsley Barnes Ba	larissă Mary lisie mer Winifred ydia E borothy Vera liza beth norothy Madge lien M rances Mary cosa Mary fathleen	25 Outram Road 27b Ashburton Road 21 Ashburton Road 11 Tangier Road 28 Victoria Road North 31 Collins Road 109 Church Road 109 Church Road 109 Church Road 112 Haslemere Road 118 St. Augustine Road 30 Ophir Road 26 Besant Road 23 Outram Road 23 Outram Road 23 Aylesbury Home 37 Aylesbury Road		51397 85299 62675 87286 68136 68136 23295 23295	Ang.,	
Anstead Attley Attley Attley Attley Attley Attley Barnes	lisie Minifred ydia E orothy Vera lizabeth lizabeth arah J rances Mary tosa Mary tosa Mary tosa Mary	27b Ashburton Road 11 Tangier Road 28 Victoria Road North 28 Victoria Road North 31 Collins Road 109 Church Road 109 Church Road 12 Haslemere Road 12 Haslemere Road 26 Besant Road 26 Besant Road 23 Outram Road 23 Outram Road 37 Aylesbury Road		85299 62675 87286 68136 23295 23295 27020	Nine	
Amsden Attley Attley Attley Bampton Barnes Barnes Barnes Balake Balake Balake Balake Brockett Brockett Brockett Calvert Calvert Calvert Clarke	mne Winifred ydia E oorothy Vera liza lizabeth lizabeth arah J rances Mary tosa llen M rances Mary tosa tosa	11 Tangier Road 28 Victoria Road North 31 Collins Road 109 Church Road 109 Church Road R.N. Maternity Home 12 Haslemere Road 118 St. Augustine Road 118 St. Augustine Road 36 Debir Road 23 Outram Road R.N. Maternity Home 37 Aylesbury Road 37 Aylesbury Road		62675 87286 68136 23295 23295 27020	30th Nov., 32	6th January
Attley Attley Bampton Barnes Barnes Barnes Barnes Barasfield Barasfield Brassfield Brassfield Brockett Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Clarke C	ydia E. borothy Vera lliza llizabeth orothy Madge llen M rances Mary tosa llen rances Mary cosa llen	28 Victoria Road North 31 Collins Road 109 Church Road 109 Church Road R.N. Maternity Home 12 Haslemere Road 138 St. Augustine Road 26 Besant Road 26 Besant Road 26 Ophir Road 23 Outram Road 23 Outram Road 3 Galt Road, Farlington 37 Aylesbury Road	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	87286 68136 23295 27020	April,	
Bampton Barnes Barnes Barnes Barage Branke Browett Calvert Collins Covell Foot Foot Foot Foot Goodman	orothy Vera liza lizabeth orothy Madge llen M rances Mary tosa llen rances Mary cosa llen	 31 Collins Road 109 Church Road 109 Church Road 109 Church Road 12 Haslemere Road 12 Haslemere Road 13 St. Augustine Road 26 Besant Road 26 Besant Road 23 Outram Road 23 Outram Road 3 Galt Road, Farlington 37 Aylesbury Road 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	68136 23295 27020	Aug.,	
Barnes Barnes Barnes Barnes Bragg Brinn Bragg Brinn Brockett Calvert Collins Covell Carve Calvert Calvert Collins Covell Calvert Fandell Farre Foot Franklin Calvert Calvert Collins Covell Covert Farre Collins Covell Covell Calvert Collins Covell Covell Covell Covell Covell Covell Covell Covell Covell Covell Calvert Farre Foot Franklin Covello Covell Covello Covello Covell	lliza llizabeth orothy Madge llen M arah J rances Mary cosa llen rances Mary cathleen	 109 Church Road 109 Church Road R.N. Maternity Home R.N. Maternity Home 112 Haslemere Road 12 Haslemere Road 13 St. Augustine Road 26 Besant Road 26 Besant Road 27 Outram Road 37 Aylesbury Road 10 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	23295 27020	Feb., '	
Barnes Barnes Belcher Bragg Brinn Brockett Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calark Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Farre Collins Collins Collins Collins Foot Franklin Godwin Heard	llizabeth borothy Madge llen M arah J rances Mary cosa llen rances Mary	109 Church Road R.N. Maternity Home 12 Haslemere Road 13 St. Augustine Road 26 Besant Road 63 Ophir Road 23 Outram Road 23 Outram Road 3 Galt Road, Farlington 37 Aylesbury Road	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	27020	April,	6th January
Belcher Blake Bragg Bragg Brann Brockett Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Calvert Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Farr Foley Fo	borothy Madge llen M arah J rances Mary cosa Mances Mary cathleen	R.N. Maternity Home 12 Haslemere Road 138 St. Augustine Road 26 Besant Road 63 Ophir Road 23 Outram Road 23 Outram Road 8.N. Maternity Home 3 Galt Road, Farlington 37 Aylesbury Road	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Oct.,	
Blake Blake Blake Bragg Brann Brookett Brookett Revert	llen M	12 Haslemere Road 118 St. Augustine Road 26 Besant Road 63 Ophir Road 23 Outram Road 23 Outram Road 8.N. Maternity Home 3 Galt Road, Farlington 37 Aylesbury Road	:::::	86522	May,	
Bragg Bragg Brinn Brinn Brockett Calvert Calvert Calvert Calurk Clark Cl	arah J	118 St. Augustine Road 26 Besant Road 63 Ophir Road 23 Outram Road R.N. Maternity Home 3 Galt Road, Farlington 37 Aylesbury Road	::::	27693	Dec.,	
Brassfield Brinn Brockett Brockett Calvert Calvert Caton Challis Challis Challis Challis Clarke Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Foley Foley Foley Goodman Heard	rances Mary cosa llen rances Mary cathleen	26 Besant Road 63 Ophir Road 23 Outram Road R.N. Maternity Home 3 Galt Road, Farlington 37 Aylesbury Road	:::	42180	May,	12th January
Brinn Brockett Calvert Calvert Caton Challis Challis Charke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Cowell Cowell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell Frendell	tosa	63 Ophir Road 23 Outram Road R.N. Maternity Home 3 Galt Road, Farlington 37 Aylesbury Road		47125	May,	
Brockett Calvert Calvert Caton Caton Challis Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Field Freed Foot Freed Foot Freed Freed Freed Freed Freed Freed Freed Freed Freed Freed Freed Freed Freed Freed Freed Freed Freed Freed Freed Freed	llen brances Mary	23 Outram Road R.N. Maternity Home 3 Galt Road, Farlington 37 Aylesbury Road		29590	30th Oct., '09	
Calvert Calvert Caton Caton Challis Chiverell Clark Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Crafts Collins Cowell Crafts Freed Freed Freed Freed Foot Freed Goodman Goodman Heard	rances Mary	R.N. Maternity Home		45584	May,	
Caton Challis Chiverell Clark Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Collins Collins Covell Covell Farr Farr Farr Foot Foot Foot Freede Goodman Heard	Cathleen	3 Galt Road, Farlington 37 Aylesbury Road		96712	Aug.,	28th August
Challis Chiverell Clarke Clarke Clarke Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Collins Farr Farr Farr Farr Foot Frield Frield Frotey Frotey Frotey Frotey Godman Heard		37 Aylesbury Road		64753	Dec., '	
Chiverell Clarke Clarke Clarke Collins Collins Contes Contes Farr Farr Farr Foot Foot Froley Fronklin Gordman Heard	Nate			4208	April,	
Clark Clarke Clarke Collins Co	Louise	43 Totland Road, Cosham	:	65495	Feb.,	7th January
Clarke Clarke Clarke Clarke Collins Cowell Cowell Cowell Elliott Elliott Frarr Frarr Frandell Froley Froley Froley Froley Froley Fronklin Gordman Heard Heard Heard Elliott El	Olive	Military Families Hospital		78095	May,	
Clarke Clarke Collins Collins Contins Diamond Elliott Frarr Frarr Frarr Frield Froley Froley Froley Froley Froley Godman Godman Heard He	Gertrude	16 Second Avenue, Cosham	: ::	17540	Mar.,	7th January
Collins Cowell Crafts Crafts Diamond Elliott Farr Farr Foot Foot Frodey Fronklin Germell Godman	Gwendoline	Royal Naval Maternity Home		45983	Aug.,	
Cowell Crafts Diamond Elliott Farr Frield Foot Fronklin Gemmell Gordman Heard	Mabel	28 Victoria Road North	:	74387		
Crafts Diamond Elliott Farr Frield Foot Gordman Heard	Mary A	57 St. Piran's Avenue	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	69902	Dec.,	
Diamond Elliott Farrdell Field Foot Franklin Garmell Godman Heard	Elizabeth	14 Alexandra Road		39421	Dec.,	
Elliott Farndell Farr Frield Foot Franklin Gemmell Godman Heard	Agnes Mary	28 Victoria Road North		76920	Nov.,	
Farndell Farr Frield Foot Franklin Gammell Godman Heard	Mary Ann Leah	22 The Cottages, Glasgow Road	••• •••	5487	June,	
Farr Field Foley Foot Franklin Gemmell Girdlestone Goodman	Marion	454 Commercial Road		8755	Oet., '	
Field Foley Foot Franklin Gemmell Girdlestone Goodman	Mary	6 Longs Road		52338	Nov.,	
Foley Foot Franklin Gemmell Godwin Heard	Ethel Fanny	22a Priory Crescent		54222	11th June, '21	
Foot Franklin Gemmell Godwin Heard	ouisa A	8 Thurbern Road		37918	April,	
Franklin Gemmell Girdlestone Goodman Heard	Alice Maud Mary	277 Milton Road		54229	June,	
Gemmell Girdlestone Godwin Goodman Heard	Winifred M	Royal Naval Maternity Home		96835	Aug.,	12th January
Girdlestone Godwin Heard	Jane Frances	15 Edgerley Gardens, Cosham	:	88265	Nov.,	7th January
Goodman Heard	Alice Maude Mary	74 Hawthorne Crescent	: .	69983	Dec.,	20th October
Goodman	Julia	6 Dean Road, Cosham		65151	29th Jan., '25	10th January
Heard	Lucy Ann	25 Laburnum Grove		26437	May,	31st January
	Mabel Vosper			34558	Nov.,	6th January
37. Hebington Ail	Aileen Mary	63 Margate Road	:	70015	16th Dec., '26	21st January
Hebington	Eliza	31 Curzon Howe Road		50981	May.,	6th January
Hill	Ellen Maud			58884	Dec., '	
40. Hodge Ad	Ada J	73 King Street, Southsea		50992	12th May, '20	10th January

- mo
-
- 90
-
22
20
. 414
-
- 104
~
-
~
65
- T
1PM
MIDWIVES
2.5
111
-
-
-
-
~
-
-
0
-
1
-
-
-
1-
-
OF
0
0
-
3
here
5
-
-
0.0
-
ROI
1

Date of Notice 1937			9th January 7th January	22nd January	6th January 7th January		8th January	6th January				23rd February			11th January				27th February	6th January		6th January			5th March	Tot January	7th January	2nd May	12th January	6th January
Date of Certificate	Aug., June, May,	Feb., Sept.,	11th Aug., '23 13th Dec. '22	Aug.,	10th Feb., '19 11th Aug. '17	April,	10th Mar., '33 90th Fab. '97	Oct '	Aug.,	Nov.,	May,	24th May, 50 92nd Feb., 36	Mar.,	Nov.,	19th Feb., '12 15th Ano, '96	Aug.	April,		Nov.,	22nd June, '14 alot Nov. '91	11th Oct., 21	April	Aug.,	April,	Aug.,	28th Nov., 00	Nov.	Feb.,	April,	23rd Feb., 29 19th Feb., '12
No. of Cert.	66858 63413 47280	23268 31908	60963	26696	48431	56977	85845	44981	93925	48091	35805	95039	3388	94791	35480	49421	40133	99308	85531	40579	55569	38035	29219	18246	97226	22860	46669	95142	57158	35371
	:::	: :	:	: :	:	: :	:	: :	:	:	:	:	: :	:	:	: :	:	•••	-	:	: :	: :	er	:	:	:	:	: :	:	::
ADDRESS	Naval Welfare Centre 49 Wisborough Road 11 Shaftesbury Road	4 Chatsworth Avenue 133 Eastfield Road	23 Derby Road	4 Coniston Avenue	14 Shearer Road	22 Milton Road	280a Chichester Road	22 Milton Koad · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	42 Dumbarton Street	7 St. Andrew's Road	46 Derby Road	Royal Naval Maternity Home	80 Methuen Road	toad	Royal Naval Maternity Home	"Reprodet Nursing Home, Havant Ivoau "Reprodet" Northern Road Cosham	204 Powerscourt Road	Military Families Hospital	454 Commercial Road	46 Tottenham Road	30 Salisbury Koad	9 Clovelly Road	"St. Hilda", Portsmouth Road, Portchester	5 Meon Road	3 & 5 Brading Avenue	I Collins Road	Koyal Naval Maternity nome	30 St. Piran's Avenue	174 Chichester Road	2 Copythorn Road
CHRISTIAN NAME	Winifred Lydia Emma	ara .		Elsie Mav	Ellen	Elizabeth Amv	Margaret	Frances Evelyn	Maud Louisa	Mabel Elizabeth	Margaret	Winifred G.	Edith N	Catharine E. V.	Annie Kathleen	Queenie S. A.	Tane .	Norah	Norah Kathleen	Maud Mary	Sarah Jane	Parvel	Florence Mary	Lily May	Ellen	Edith Mary	Joan Pairle	Emmeline C.	May Julia	Gladys Irene Amelia
SURNAME	41. Horton 42. Howard, 43. Jack			47. Legge 48. Looker		50. Matyon 51. Martin			55. Nicholson				03. Fearcey		100		65. Rust.		-	-		10. Stevens	-			2	-	74. Weller		80. Winfield 81. Wvnn

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

REPORT OF THE WORK OF THE CHILD WELFARE SERVICE.

By T. ERNEST ROBERTS, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), D.P.H. (Camb.), Child Welfare Officer.

HOME VISITING.—The Health Visitors paid 29,680 (29,783) visits during the year :—

			Total No. of Visits
First Visits			. 3,702
Subsequent visits to chil	dren from 0 to	1 year of age	10,482
Ditto to children from 1	I to 2 years of	fage	6,287
Ditto to children from 2	2 to 3 years of	fage	3,458
Ditto to children from 3	3 to 5 years of	age	4,762
Visits to cases attending	g Centres		. 197
Visits to ante-natal case	es		. 354
Visits to cases of Ophth	almia Neonat	orum	. 5
Visits to Midwives			. 26
Other visits			407

THE PRE-SCHOOL CHILD.—The total visits made during the year 1937 to children of this age-group, 3 to 5 years of age, numbered 4,762, as will be seen from the Table given above, in which Home Visits are now classified according to the age of the child concerned.

The Copnor Child Welfare Centre at St. Alban's Hall, Copnor Road, which was opened on 7th November, 1935, has proved most popular with mothers of that district, as will be seen from the Table of attendances in the following section. As an experiment parents were asked to bring pre-school children, whose homes had been visited, for examination to the nearest local Centre, at the usual clinic hours, and on the whole the response has been satisfactory, children being brought in most cases when some evident defect required advice or treatment, but few attendances have been made solely for medical overhaul of an apparently normal child. The arrangements for medical examination of pre-school children have been further developed by the opening of a special "Toddlers' Clinic", on 24th June, 1936, at the Central Child Welfare Centre, Trafalgar Place. This is held weekly on Wednesday afternoons, and the attendances, etc., for the year 1937 were as follows :—

Number of	New		Seen by
Clinics	Patients	Attendances	Medical Officer
46 (24)	223 (134)	754 (273)	568 (236)

Under the arrangements made with the Education Committee for the treatment of pre-school children, and indeed, infants of any age from birth up to five years, at School Clinics, cases are referred by the Medical Officers from Child Welfare Centres or from the Toddlers' Clinic for such conditions as external eye disease, skin disease, ringworm of the scalp, ear discharge, squint and orthopaedic defects. Cases requiring operation for tonsils and adenoids or more serious ear conditions are referred to Saint Mary's Hospital or the Eye and Ear Hospital.

Nutritional defects, including cases of rickets, are remedied by advice to the parents and the supply of special foods, such as chocolate milk, Virol, Maltoline, Aberdeen Emulsion, etc. In a few instances treatment by ultra-violet light has been arranged at Saint Mary's or the Royal Portsmouth Hospital.

INFANT LIFE PROTECTION.—At the beginning of the year 123 (126) persons had notified the Local Authority that they had undertaken the maintenance of infants apart from their parents, and the number of infants so maintained was 194 (196). At the end of the year the figures were 117 (123) persons and 200 (194) children. During the year 1,507 (1,702) visits were paid by the Child Protection Visitor to the various homes, which were, generally speaking, found to be satisfactory and the children well cared for. A number of applications to maintain children under the Act were refused for reasons such as old age, uncleanliness and overcrowding. There was one prosecution during the year.

CHILD WELFARE CENTRES.—The various child welfare centres showing the number of new patients, attendances, etc., are set out below :—

Centres	Attend- ances	New Patients	Seen by the Medical Officer
Fratton (2 afternoons a week)	 10,946	1,011	2,938
Eastney (1 afternoon a week)	 9,335	444	1,670
Portsea (1 afternoon a week)	 5,068	264	1,863
Stamshaw (1 afternoon a week)	 5,616	323	1,741
Cosham (1 afternoon a week)	 6,240	339	1,581
Copnor (1 afternoon a week)	 8,056	447	1,541
Totals	 45,261	2,828	11,334
Totals for 1936	 45,254	2,712	11,790

Dried milk was issued from the Child Welfare Centres to 1,889 (1,720) applicants—267 (171) expectant mothers, 520 (535) nursing mothers, 1,102 (1,014) infants—at a total cost of £4,006 (£4,035). Of this sum £1,520 (£1,281) was recovered from the patients.

Attendances at Child Welfare Centres during the year 1937, classified according to the age of the child concerned, were as follows :—

Children	from	0	to	1	years	of age	 	32,111
,,	,,	1	to	2	,,	,,	 	7,899
,,	,,	2	to	5	,,	,,	 	5,251
								45,261



SANITARY CIRCUMSTANCES

(Figures for the previous year are included in brackets for comparative purposes).

SANITARY CIRCUMSTANCES

WATER SUPPLY.—There is nothing to add to previous reports in respect of the water supply. Periodical analysis by the City Analyst, the results of which are given on page 130, show that the usual high standard of purity is maintained.

PUBLIC CLEANSING.—I am indebted to Mr. S. Allchurch, the Transport Superintendent, for the following Report :—

"During the year 1937-8 approximately 1,000 new premises have been added from which refuse collection had to be made, these situated on the outskirts of the City, increasing the length of haul and necessitating longer carrying, due to the bin positioning. Despite these facts, however, transport costs have been reduced on the actual for 1936-37 by £165 and £400 on estimate.

This has been rendered possible as the result of the conversion of four 7 cube yard side loading 'Pactum' vehicles, rigid type, into 21 cube yard articulated rear loading 'Compressmore' type. The chassis so converted had already been in use for six years, and to be able to design a suitable body of three times the capacity without causing undue strain on the motive unit, proves remarkable progress and advancement in vehicle design. In addition, the alteration has caused little, if any, increase in running costs. This type of machine, first designed and used in Portsmouth, has now become popular elsewhere, particularly in Westminster, where a large fleet is now operating successfully.

Filling in of low-lying areas by controlled tipping is still the method of disposal, and this is proving highly satisfactory from every point of view.

The adaptation of cleansing equipment and training of the personnel for work in connection with the air raid precaution services continues, and the method of adaptation initiated at Portsmouth is now being adopted in other Municipalities at home and abroad." **MUNICIPAL DISINFECTING FLUID.**—8,370 (7,320) gallons of electrolysed sea-water disinfecting fluid were manufactured at the Municipal Disinfecting Fluid plant during the year. Of this amount 2,466 (2,528) gallons were issued to the public, 1,880 (1,480) gallons to the public elementary schools, 3,150 (2,060) gallons to the Public Swimming Baths, 420 (460) gallons to the Children's Home Swimming Bath, 240 (480) gallons to Langstone Sanatorium, 180 (180) gallons to Saint Mary's Institution, and the remainder to various other institutions.

WATER OF SWIMMING BATHS AND POOLS.— The new Hilsea Swimming Bath, opened during 1935, has a capacity of 529,000 gallons, the sea water being pumped from the adjacent creek. An up-to-date filtration and purification plant was installed, enabling a turnover of the water in the bath to be obtained once every six hours.

There are no privately owned swimming baths or pools in the City.

As a result of my report on the hygienic condition of Stamshaw Swimming Pool, the Piers, Beach and Publicity Committee decided to close the Pool pending the carrying out of repairs and the installation of filtration plant.

SANITARY INSPECTION.

Report by C. W. HALL, Chief Sanitary Inspector. (Cert. R.S.I., Hons. Medallist, City & Guilds, Lond., R.P.C., Lon.)

During the year 1,260 (1,453) Informal and 55 (181) Statutory Notices were served for the abatement of nuisances under the Public Health Act.

28 (81) Notices were also served under Section 9 of the Housing Act, 1936, to render houses in all respects fit for habitation.

62 (68) Inspections were made of the sanitary arrangements of places of public entertainment.

The following summary shows the particulars of the work carried out :---

DRAINAGE DEFECTS.

Drains cleared		288
Drains cleared in Workshops		
Drains repaired or relaid		213
Drains ventilated or ventilating shafts repaired		60
New water-closet pans provided		54
New Pedestal closet pans provided		63
Water-closet fittings repaired		194
Flushing apparatus to water-closets provided		33
,, ,, ,, in Workshops		
Separate and additional sanitary accommodation provided		-
Water-closets disconnected from Workshops		4
" Screened from Workshops		3
" Ventilated		10
,, Cleansed		6
Gratings provided to gully traps		49
Glazed stoneware sinks provided		21
Sink waste-pipes repaired, trapped or renewed		172
OTHER DEFECTS.		
Rain-water spouting cleansed or repaired		373
Roofs repaired		849
Weather slating repaired or external walls protected		472
Floors, stairs or doors repaired		510
Sashes, lines, sills, glazing or sash frames repaired		1545
Damp courses provided or repaired		36
Houses or parts of houses cleansed or distempered		201
		751
Sanitary dustbins provided		17
Dust chutes cleansed or repaired		10
Space beneath floors ventilated		54
Yards, stables, sties, etc., repaved		220
O! ' 1 II'm house shated		2
The late of land and later the later	• •	5
Water supply laid on or water services repaired		41
W. 1.1. I and an distance and		5
		3
Workshop floors repaired	• •	Ŷ

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

OTHER DEFECTS.—continued.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a month	and a series of	e o revere e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		
Workshop roofs repaired					 3
Workshops or parts of Work	shops re	epaired			 10
Cooking ranges or firegrates	repaired	l or renew	wed		 257
Coppers repaired or renewed					 78
Other nuisances in dwelling-	nouses a	abated			 270
OFFE	NSIVE	MATTI	ER. &c.		
Manure and refuse removed					 18
Stagnant water removed					 1
Animals removed					 1
Bedding cleansed or destroye	ed				 4
SLAUGHT	ERHO	USES, S	TABLES	. &c.	
Yards, stables, sties, etc., cle	Contraction of the second s				 3
Bakehouses cleansed					 18
	BVF	LAWS.			
Notices under Nuisance Bye-			vith		 2
a to bace to test test a test test to a je	**** · · · · · · · ·	the second secon			

GENERAL INSPECTION.

DWELLING HOUSES.—7,374 (7,714) dwelling houses were inspected, and 15,387 (18,688) re-inspections were made whilst work ordered to be carried out was in progress.

COMPLAINTS.—2,220 (2,156) complaints were made at the office and received attention.

COMMON LODGING HOUSES.—70 (85) visits were made to the 4 (4) registered Common Lodging Houses.

WORKSHOPS.—429 (501) visits were made to the Workshops, which have been well kept, and 98 (137) visits to out-workers' premises. Six Complaints were received from H.M. Inspector of Factories, all of which received attention.

OLD DRAINS.—1,421 (1,090) old drains were tested or re-tested.

NEW SANITARY FITTINGS.—2,842 (2,693) sanitary fittings were examined.

OCCUPATION CERTIFICATES.—1,035 (994) Occupation Certificates were issued with respect to new buildings.

SANITARY CERTIFICATES.—8 (15) Sanitary Certificates with respect to the sanitary condition of the drains and fittings of old dwelling houses have been issued.

INCREASE OF RENT AND MORTGAGE INTEREST (RESTRIC-TIONS) AMENDMENT ACT, 1933.—Under this Act, 1 (4) certificates relating to dwelling houses not being kept in a reasonable state of repair were granted to tenants.

RATS AND MICE (DESTRUCTION) ACT.—581 (664) visits were made to rat infested premises, and 1 (1) notice was served.

105

INFECTIOUS DISEASES.-1,441 (1,557) cases of infectious diseases were visited and investigated, and 1,690 (1,015) rooms were disinfected by the disinfector.

FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS.—The following tables give particulars of inspections, defects discovered, and action taken in connection with the supervision of factories, workshops and workplaces :--

Premises	Number of				
Fremises	Inspections	Written Notices	Occupiers Prosecuted		
Factories (including Factory Laundries)	 201	7	_		
Workshops (including Workshop Laundries)	 429	19			
Workplaces (other than Outworkers' premises)	 86	2	-		
Total	 710	28			

TABLE XXXVII.

DEFECTS FOUND IN FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS AND WORKPLACES.

			N	umber of 1	Defects	Number of offences in
Particulars						
(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Nuisances under the Public Health Acts :	_		-		North Contraction of the American	
Want of Cleanliness			21	20		
Want of Ventilation			2	2		_
Overcrowding						-
Want of Drainage of Floors				-	-	-
Other Nuisances			12	12	-	-
Sanitary (insufficient				_	_	-
accommo- { unsuitable or defective			5	4		
dation I not separate for sexes				-		-
Offences under the Factory and Worksho Illegal occupation of underground be (s. 101)			_	_	_	_
Other Offences			1	1	-	-
(Excluding offences relating to out-v offences under the Sections mentioned	vork al	ha				
Schedule to the Ministry of Health (I and Workshops Transfer of Powers 1921)	Factor	ies				
the start by a man	FOTAL		41	39	-	-

Lists received twice a year from Empl	overs	 	 	 48
Number of Outworkers : Contractors	-0	 	 /	 39
Workmen		 	 	 268
Lists received once a year		 	 	 7
Number of Outworkers : Contractors		 	 	 9
Workmen		 	 	 11
Outwork in unwholesome premises		 	 	
Notices served		 	 	
Outwork in infected premises		 	 	 2

REGISTERED WORKSHOPS.

WORKS	HOPS	ON	REGI	STER	AT E	END O	F YF	EAR	Number
Retail Bakehous	es								 39
Tailoring									 91
Dressmaking and	I Milli	nerv							 63
Upholstery									 23
Laundries									 11
Photography									 19
Miscellaneous									 299
				1				TOTAL	 545



INSPECTION AND SUPERVISION OF FOOD

(Figures for the previous year are included in brackets for comparative purposes).

MILK AND DAIRIES.

MILK SUPPLY.

During the year 971 (2,285) visits were made to the registered Dairies, Cowsheds and Milkshops. There are 1,031 (964) retail purveyors, 16 (16) wholesale dealers in milk, and 3 (3) cowkeepers carrying on business in the City, and these premises have all been well kept.

GRADED MILK.—Under the Milk (Special Designations) Order of 1936, 13 licences were issued for the sale of Tuberculin-tested, 12 for the sale of Accredited and 8 for the sale of Pasteurised Milk.

During the year samples of milks of special designation were examined by the Public Analyst, details of which are contained in his Annual Report (pages 119 to 123). In only 32 samples did the milk fail to pass the required tests.

GUINEA PIG TESTS.—In addition to the samples of milk submitted to the Public Analyst, 7 (8) samples of ordinary and graded milks were forwarded to the Clinical Research Association, London, for examination for the presence of tubercle bacilli. The ingestion of these bacilli in milk is the cause of a large proportion of the cases of tuberculosis in children, especially of the bones, joints and abdomen. In all cases the examination of the Guinea pig failed to show the presence of tubercle bacilli.

MILK SUPPLIED TO SCHOOLS.—In connection with the scheme for the supply of milk to school-children, which was inaugurated by the Education Committee in January 1936, 74 (81) samples of milk were taken from 6 (6) retailers of pasteurised milk. Of these 14 (9) were reported by the Public Analyst not to be in accordance with the bacteriological standard. The retailers were cautioned by the Medical Officer of Health.

The average proportion of children taking milk at school during the year was 35 per cent.

PASTEURISED MILK.—Each year investigation and research adduce further evidence that pasteurised milk is the only safe milk, and that there is no significant difference in nutritive value between raw and pasteurised milk.

FOOD AND DRUGS

FOOD AND DRUGS (ADULTERATION) ACT, 1928.

The total number of samples of food and drugs taken for analysis during the year was 1,281, of which 31, or 2.4% were adulterated, as compared with 3.5% for the previous year. The percentage adulterated is well below the average for the past five years for England and Wales.

ACTION TAKEN.—Of the 31 (46) adulterated samples 13 (21) were formal samples, of which 3 (5) were cautioned. In two cases no proceedings were instituted, for after visiting the farms and seeing the cows milked it was found that the milk did not come up to the legal standard. In regard to the remaining 8 (14) samples, fines and costs were inflicted ranging from £1 to £3 7s. 0d.

Details of the samples adulterated are given by the Public Analyst in Tables A and B of his Report (pages 116 and 117).

DRUGS.—Of 69 (59) samples of drugs examined by the Public Analyst one official sample of Parrish's Chemical Food was found to be 44.4% deficient in ferrous phosphate, and one official sample of Mercury Ointment was found to be 66.6% deficient in mercury. Both vendors were cautioned by the Medical Officer of Health.

In addition to samples of drugs examined by the Public Analyst, 30 (33)drug tests, chiefly mixtures and four of dressings, were carried out by the City of Portsmouth Insurance Committee, the examinations being made by a London firm of analysts nominated by the Ministry of Health. Four (four) samples were found to be below standard of careful dispensing and fines of £1 were imposed in two (three) cases, there being extenuating circumstances in the other cases. The above information has been kindly supplied by the Clerk to the Insurance Committee.

MERCHANDISE MARKS ACTS, 1926, AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE (GRADING AND MARKING) ACT, 1928.

Under the above Acts, Orders in Council have been made in relation to the marking of the following imported foodstuffs [•] Fresh Apples, Raw Tomatoes, Eggs (hen or duck eggs in shell) Dried Eggs, Oat Products (Oatmeal, Rolled Oats, Oat Flour and Groats), Currants, Sultanas, Raisins and Honey, Frozen or Chilled Salmon or Sea Trout, Butter, Dead Poultry (ducks, fowls, geese or turkeys, whether dressed or undressed), Bacon and Hams. During the year 1,573 (1,649) visits were paid to various shops to ensure compliance with the provisions of the above Orders. Twenty traders were cautioned by the Inspector.

REGULATION OF MANUFACTURE AND SALE OF ICE CREAM.

Under the provisions of Section 92 of the Portsmouth Corporation Act, 1931, and Section 115 of the Portsmouth Corporation Act, 1920 :—

66 (125) persons were registered as vendors,

4 (6) persons were registered as manufacturers.

Ice Cream is a most valuable article of food, the consumption of which in this country is rapidly increasing. It is important, therefore, to ensure a pure and wholesome supply. This is rendered difficult by the fact that ice cream, like milk, forms a most favourable breeding ground for bacteria, which gain ready access to the ingredients of the "mix" and of the ice cream product through contact with unclean hands, through the medium of spray from the coughing or sneezing of the attendant, through dirty plant and equipment and through dust and splashings from unclean surroundings.

Bacteria contaminated ice cream is not only a source of danger to the public health and the cause of many fatal

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

epidemics, but from the commercial point of view contamination produces off-flavours and odours and impairs the keeping qualities of ice cream.

In my 1934 Report I summarised a copy of "Instructions on the Prevention of Bacterial Contamination", embodying the results of the most recent scientific investigation and research, which I circulated to each manufacturer and vendor of ice cream in the City. At the same time District Sanitary Inspectors were directed to pay particular attention to all registered premises in their districts.

It is gratifying to be able to report that 20 samples of ice cream taken during the year under review show a continued, though small, improvement (see Public Analyst's Report, page 123). Further efforts are being made to produce still greater improvement.

At the instance of the Health Committee representation has already been made to the Ministry of Health urging the need to adopt (1) chemical and (2) bacteriological standards for ice-cream.

The Public Analyst's Report.

The Chemical, Laboratory, 16 Arundel, Street, Portsmouth.

To the Chairman and Members of the Health and Housing Committee.

Madam and Gentlemen,

I beg to submit my Report on the work carried out in my Department during the year ending 31st December, 1937.

The total number of samples of all kinds is rather larger than during the previous year, due to the increased number of Diphtheria examinations.

The percentage of detected adulteration is slightly lower than last year and about half of that shown in the latest published figures for England and Wales.

There have been changes in the Staff during the year, Mr. E. G. Whittle, B.Sc., A.I.C., having left to take up an appointment with the Colne Valley Water Company. His place has been taken by Mr. C. E. Hall, A.I.C., who joined the staff in July.

I wish to express my thanks to Mr. Beckett, and indeed to all the members of my staff, for their loyal co-operation, without which it would be impossible to cope with the work.

I should like also to mention the highly efficient manner in which Inspector E. J. G. Sinnett carries out his duties, at all hours day and night.

I remain, Madam and Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

REGINALD P. PAGE, Public Analyst.

REPORT OF THE PUBLIC ANALYST.

During the year ending December 31st, 1938, the number of samples and specimens examined was 4,946, which may be broadly classified as follows :—

		1937	1936
Food and Drugs Act		1,281	1,310
Graded Milk		163	191
Samples taken at Farms		42	_
Water		91	25
Sewage and Sewage Effluents		576	564
Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs	Act	10	-
Police and Coroner		25	27
Miscellaneous		43	54
Diphtheritic Material		2,715	2,041
		4,946	4,212

The number of samples taken in connection with "The Sale of Food and Drugs Act" is 1,281. This gives an average of one sample for every 196 persons in the City, or a "Sample Rate" of 5.1 samples for 1,000 persons.

The nature of the samples analysed, the number adulterated, or of inferior quality, is shown in the following table :

TABLE A.

Nature of Sample	Number Examined	Number Genuine	Number Inferior	Number Adulterated	Percentage Adulterated
	500	539	7	17	3.0
a 1 MC11-	. 003	1		17	5.0
~	. 4	4	_		_
	. 110	109		1	.9
11	. 50	50	-		_
C1 02	. 47	47		-	-
<i>(</i>)	. 44	44	-	-	
	. 29	29		-	
	. 23	23	-	-	-
	. 33	33	-		
	. 10	10			
	. 20 7	20 6	1		-
n 1 n 1	0.9	23	1		
C11	-	7	_		_
T (1	12	12			
77 1 3 73 14	. 20	20		_	
D 11 Dender	. 11	10	1	4	36.3
a 1 a.	. 12	12	-	_	_
61 11 1 G	. 6	6	-		-
	. 5	5	-	-	-
	. 5	5	-	-	-
Ice Cream		25	-	-	
Vinegar	9	5	-	- 1	16.6
Sausages	1 4	3 4	_	-	-
Lard	9	3			
	1 1	1	_		
70		î	_		
0.1	. 9	9			_
D	. 9	9			
M. 10 F. 1 D. 1	. 8	8		_	_
Crystallised Cherries	. 6	6		-	
	. 3	3	-	-	-
	. 8	8		-	-
Ground Almonds		8	-	-	-
0	. 3	3	-	-	-
	. 4	4		-	
OLI II OLIVIII	1 1	1	_	_	_
TO ALL 1 TITL		4			
D	. 1	1			
1171 1 1	. 36	32		4	11.1
Gin	1."	15		_	_
Olive Oil	. 3	3			
Castor Oil		3	-		
Camphorated Oil		12	_	-	-
Compound Liquorice Powder .	3	3	-	-	-
Boracic Ointment	-	3	—	-	-
		73	-	-	-
Sulphur Ointment		3 5	_	2	40.0
Mercury Ointment Parrish's Chemical Food .	-	5		2	40.0
Lemon Barley Crystals	1 1	1	_		40.0
Orangeade Crystals	1 1	_	1		
Tincture of Iodine	-	7			
Glycerine	0	8			
Glycerine of Borax		4			-
Ammoniated Tincture of		the strength of the			
Quinine		4	-		-
Ammoniated Quinine Tablets	4	4		- 1	-
Sweet Almonds	. 1	1			-
Linseed Meal		2 2		-	
Gelatine	1 1			-	
Liniment of Soap	. 1	1	-		
Ammoniated Camphor of Liniment	. 1	1	-		
Total .	1281	1240	10	31	2.4
surged interesting of the second s				Construction of the local data	

TABLE B.

ADULTERATED SAMPLES.

No.	Nature of Sample	Nature of Adulteration	Observation
56	Milk	25.8% of Added Water	Fined £3 and 1/- Costs
102	Separated Milk	Sold from a receptacle not marked "Separated" or	
		"Skimmed Milk"	Fined 10/-
165	Milk	19.4% of Added Water	Private Test Sample
166	Milk	26.8% of Added Water	Private Test Sample
190	Whiskey	2.3% Excessive Water	Test Sample
199 203	Whiskey Milk	2.3% Excessive Water	Cautioned by M.O.H. Test Sample
205	MCII.	5.4% of Added Water 3.0% of Added Water	Test Sample Cases proved and Summonses
207	Milk	9.00/ of Added Weter	dismissed on payment of
212	Milk	2 00/ of Added Water	£4 Costs
222	Baking Powder	16.6% deficient in available	
		Carbon Dioxide	Test Sample
268	Milk	13.3% deficient in Milk Fat	Accredited Milk—cautioned M.O.H.
432	Baking Powder	16.6% deficient in available	T: 1 01 1 01 10 01
100	M:IL	Carbon Dioxide	Fined £1 and £1 12s. 6d. costs
$\frac{486}{487}$	Milk Milk	8.2% of Added Water 3.2% of Added Water	Private Test Sample Case proved, information dis-
101	мпк	0.2 /0 of Madea Water	missed on payment of Costs £2 9s. 0d.
519	Whiskey		Test Sample
520	Whiskey		Cautioned by M.O.H.
539	Milk		Test Sample
540	Milk	13.3% deficient in Milk Fat	No proceedings taken
541	Milk	16.7% deficient in Milk Fat	Taken at Farm after seeing cows milked
597	Milk	6.6% deficient in Milk Fat	Private Test Sample
629	Baking Powder	16.6% deficient in available Carbon Dioxide	Test Sample
649	Baking Powder	16.6% deficient in available	rest bample
010	in the second se	Carbon Dioxide	Test Sample
654	Butter	1000/ Manualina	Test Sample
708	Parrish's Chemical	66.6% deficient in Ferrous	
	Food	Phosphate	Test Sample
810	Mercury Ointment	66.6% deficient in Mercury	Test Sample
815	Milk	10% deficient in Milk Fat	Private Test Sample
822	Parrish's Chemical Food	44.4% deficient in Ferrous Phosphate	Test Sample
840	Milk	500/ deficient in Mills Est	Private Test Sample
903	Vinegar	1000/ 4	a contraction and the second second
		4.5% deficient in Acetic Acid	Fined 5/- and 1/- Costs
924	Mercury Ointment	66.6% deficient in Mercury	Cautioned by M.O.H.
933	Milk	6.6% deficient in Milk Fat	Test Sample

TABLE C.

Showing the total number of samples analysed and the number adulterated during the last five years :—

		Year	Samples examined	Number Adulterated	Percentage Adulterated
Portsmouth.	 	1933	1,246	41	3.2
do.	 	1934	1,253	23	1.9
do.	 	1935	1,229	38	3.0
do.	 	1936	1,310	46	3.5
do.	 	1937	1,281	31	2.4
ENGLAND & WALL		1936	146,438	7,802	5.3

MILK.

The following table gives the statistics of the adulteration of Milk during the last five years :—

		Year	Samples Examined	Number Adulterated	Percentage Adulterated
Portsmouth		 1933	580	28	4.8
do.		 1934	522	14	2.5
do.		 1935	566	30	5.3
do.		 1936	645	39	6.0
do.		 1937	563	17	3.0
ENGLAND & WA	LES	 1936	80,082	5,706	7.1

TABLE D.

TABLE E.

Showing the average amount of Milk Fat and of Solidsnot-Fat for each month during the year :—

Mont	h	Milk Fat	Solids-not-fat	Total Solids	Number of Samples examine
January		4.04	8.94	12.98	50
February		3.81	8.82	12.63	45
March		4.00	8.95	12.95	42
April		3.68	8.77	12.45	46
May		3.87	9.03	12.90	39
June		3.92	8.90	12.82	45
July		3.86	8.78	12.64	40
August		3.86	8.74	12.60	40
September		3.94	8.91	12.85	53
October		3.79	9.26	13.05	32
November		4.03	8.89	12.92	40
December		4.11	8.89	13.00	33
Average 1937		3.91	8.91	12.82	505
,, 1936		3.92	8.94	12.86	647
,, 1935		3.77	8.97	12.74	529

These averages should be viewed from the standpoint of "The Milk & Cream Regulations" which prescribe limits of 3.0 per cent of Fat and 8.5 per cent of Solids-not-Fat.

FARMERS' SAMPLES.

One hundred samples of Milk were taken during the year, representing the milk supplied to Retailers of the City, and of these six were found to be adulterated. No proceedings were instituted in Two cases, for after visiting the farm and seeing the cows milked it was found the milk did not come up to the legal standard. Legal proceedings were instituted in the other four cases. In each case the Summons was dismissed on payment of Costs, amounting to £6 9s. 0d.

MILK SUPPLIED TO LOCAL INSTITUTIONS.

Sixty-seven samples were obtained from St. Mary's Hospital, Kingston Prison and the various Hospitals and Institutions in the City; all were returned as genuine.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE (GRADING AND MARKING) ACT, 1928.

Merchandise Marks Act, 1926 and Orders in Council made thereunder. During the year 1,573 visits were made to business premises to see that the provision of these Orders are being complied with. Twenty shopkeepers were cautioned for not complying with the various Marking Orders. Otherwise it has been found that these Orders are being complied with by the numerous tradesmen in the City in a satisfactory manner.

MILK (SPECIAL DESIGNATIONS) ORDER, 1936. TUBERCULIN TESTED MILK.

This grade of milk is produced by cows which have been certified free from disease and which are subjected to a Tuberculin Test at least twice in every twelve months.

It may be bottled on the Farm where it is produced, and then may be labelled as "Tuberculin Tested (Certified) Milk", or it may be pasteurised, when it must be labelled "Tuberculin Tested (Pasteurised) Milk". If pasteurised it must not contain more than 30,000 bacteria in a cubic centimetre. Tuberculin Tested Milk must satisfy a prescribed Methylene Blue reduction test, and it must contain no Bacillus Coli in one-hundredth of a cubic centimetre.

Seventy-six samples of this grade of milk have been examined during the year, and on 18 occasions the milk has failed to pass either, or both, of the prescribed tests.

Of the failures to pass the tests it should be stated that in the month of June one producer was responsible for eight of the rejected samples, owing to a shortage of water for cleansing purposes at the farm.

The bulk of this milk is produced from Jersey or Guernsey herds, and consequently the average percentage of Fat was 4.2 per cent. and of Solids-not-Fat 9.02 per cent., which represents milk of very rich quality.

ACCREDITED MILK.

This is a milk produced from cows which have passed a Veterinary examination and which are kept on farms which maintain a condition of cleanliness which is satisfactory to the Licensing Authority.

It may be bottled on the farm where it is produced or at the retailer's premises.

It must satisfy the same bacteriological tests as are laid down for the Tuberculin Tested Milk.

There is only one source of supply of this grade of milk in Portsmouth, and from this 13 samples have been examined. Of these all of them have satisfied the Methylene Blue reduction test, but on three occasions the milk has contained Bacillus Coli. The average percentage of Fat was 3.67 per cent. and of Solids-not-Fat 9.09 per cent.

PASTEURISED MILK.

Pasteurised Milk is milk which has been heated to a temperature of not less than 145° F. and not more than 150° F., and retained at this temperature for at least half-anhour, after which it is to be immediately cooled to a temperature of not more than 55° F.

Supervision of pasteurising plants and regulations for the provision of indicating thermometers and keeping of records are also laid down.

The Bacteriological test for Pasteurised Milk states that "if a sample of milk is taken after pasteurisation, and before delivery to the consumer, the milk shall not contain more than 100,000 Bacteria per cubic centimetre".

Seventy-four samples of this type of milk have been examined, and of these 14 samples were rejected on account of an excessive number of Bacteria.

The average amount of Fat in the samples was 3.76 per cent. and of Solids-not-Fat 8.80 per cent., which represents milk of good quality.

These results are of interest, inasmuch as they represent the quality of the milk supplied to the School Children under the "Milk in Schools" scheme.

It would appear that, judged by the bacteriological results, the milk supplied to the schools has not been entirely satisfactory, but it should, in fairness to the contractors as a whole, be pointed out that seven of the rejected samples were the output of one contractor, who has now given up the supply to the schools.

It should be clearly understood that "Pasteurised Milk'. is a milk of Special Designation, the sale of which can only be carried out by firms holding a Licence issued by the Local Authority, and no milk which has not been subjected to the process of pasteurisation as laid down in "The Milk (Special Designations) Order, 1936" may be labelled or sold as "Pasteurised Milk".

Although a large proportion of the milk sold in Portsmouth is pasteurised, it is not labelled or sold as such, and is therefore not subject to any control by the Local Authority. Actually the only "Pasteurised Milk" sold in Portsmouth is that which is supplied to the Schools, and over this the Local Authority can, and does, exercise control.

Without going into the question of the nutritive value of Raw and Pasteurised Milk, it is an acknowledged fact that pasteurisation when carried out as described in the Regulations, ensures that all disease producing organisms liable to be present in the milk are destroyed. It therefore becomes of importance to distinguish, by means of some laboratory test, between Raw and Pasteurised milk. Such a test was devised by Messrs. Kay and Graham, which, although at the moment has not received official recognition, finds strong recommendation in Circular No. 1533, issued by the Ministry of Health under the "Milk (Special Designations) Order, 1936".

This test, known as "The Phosphatase Test", has been applied to all of the samples of Pasteurised Milk supplied to the Schools during the year and consequently a brief reference may be made to it here.

THE PHOSPHATASE TEST.

Milk is a biological fluid, and like all body fluids contains various substances known as *Enzymes*, which are destroyed by heat at various temperatures. One such *Enzyme*, known as "Phosphatase", is present in Raw milk, and can be readily detected by a fairly simple chemical test.

"Phosphatase" has the fortunate property of being almost completely destroyed at 145° F. in half-an-hour, which is the official time and temperature laid down for the pasteurisation of milk.

It follows, therefore, that in a properly pasteurised milk practically the whole of the "Phosphatase" will have been destroyed, and its presence in greater or less quantity in a sample of milk submitted as Pasteurised Milk will be an indication of the efficiency of the process of pasteurisation.

It is also interesting to note that the destruction of the "Phosphatase" takes place at a higher temperature than that which kills the Tubercle Bacillus. It follows, therefore, that the absence of "Phosphatase" in a sample of Pasteurised milk is a further proof of the death of this, and indeed all, disease producing bacteria.

The results of this test when applied to the Pasteurised Milk supplied to the Schools show that of the 74 samples examined, 15 were found to be improperly pasteurised when judged by the Phosphatase Test.

An investigation was made into the circumstances in all of these 15 samples. It was admitted that in five cases the milk had not been pasteurised at all and was actually Raw milk. In the case of a further four samples it was found that after the attention of the firm had been called to the matter

122

the Pasteurised Milk supplied by this firm was satisfactory afterwards as judged by weekly tests over a period of some months. In the case of six samples no satisfactory explanation of the cause of failure was obtained.

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS OF ICE CREAM.

Samples Nos. 1 to 10, inclusive, represent Ice Cream prepared in large Ice Cream plants from Milk Powder, Sugar, Fats and Water, and with the exception of Sample No. 2, these are all of a satisfactory standard of cleanliness, as judged by the bacteriological examination.

Samples 1 and 2, made by the same manufacturer, and sample No. 9, are unsatisfactory on account of the substitution of Vegetable Fat for a portion of the Butter Fat. The incorporation of vegetable fat in place of butter lowers the cost of the finished product, which is, in my opinion, an inferior article.

There is no legal definition of Ice Cream in this country, and until some standard is adopted there is no possibility of preventing the substitution of other fats for Butter. This process, which is not at present universal, will, it is feared, become general, in view of the competition between Ice Cream manufacturers.

Samples Nos. 11 to 15, inclusive, represent Ice Cream made by Dairies from Milk and Cream, and are quite unsatisfactory, both in view of the numbers of Bacteria which they contain and from the fact that Bacillus Coli are present in large numbers.

Milk contains large numbers of Bacteria during the hot weather and the process of freezing merely retards or arrests their growth and multiplication. Efficient pasteurisation of the ingredients immediately before freezing would render this type of Ice Cream much more satisfactory.

Samples Nos. 16 to 20 represent Ice Cream which has been made from Milk which has been made into Custard by boiling it with Cornflour and the resulting product frozen. With the possible exception of No. 20 none of these samples would pass any reasonable standard for bacteriological purity, and this is the more regrettable because at some stage of their preparation the product should have been boiled.

CREAM	
-	
-	
-	
in the second	
000	
_	
- 53	
_	
5.7	
interest in	
100	
C3	
-	
ICE	
En.	
OF	
-	
- 92	
_	
- 70	
h	
ANALYSIS	
-	
_	
-	
100	
1.1	
-	
2.14	
100.00	
5-1	
and the second	
-	
H	
June	
THE	
P. 1	
Gr.	
E	
E	
OF	
OF	
OF	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
LTS	
1	
LTS	

Remarks	Contains Vegetable Fat Contains Vegetable Fat	Contains Vegetable Fat		
Starch	Absent Absent Absent Absent Absent	Absent Absent Absent	Absent Absent Absent Absent Absent	Present Present Present Present
Bacillus Coli Test esent Absent in: in :	$\begin{array}{c} 0.001 \\ 0.01 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.$	0.01	- 00.0	$\begin{array}{c} 0.1 \\ 0.1 \\ - \\ 0.001 \end{array}$
Bacillus Present in:	0.01 0.001 0.00 0.01 	0.1 facturers,	0.001 0.01 100.0 100.0 100.0	
Bacteria growing on Agar in 1 c.c.	$\begin{array}{c} 7,000\\ 800,000\\ 30,000\\ 44,500\\ 9,000\\ 7,000\\ 7,000\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	800,000 Uncountable 1,680,000 2,000,000 40,000	arries. 1,750,000 Uncountable 350,000 Uncountable 5,000 Frozen Custard.
Mineral Matter	$\begin{array}{c} 0.85\\ 0.78\\ 0.78\\ 0.78\\ 0.74\\ 1.3\\ 0.75\\ 0.86\\ 0.86\end{array}$	0.74 0.74 1.65 made by I	0.85 0.63 0.53 0.98 0.77	The above made by D arries. 27.1 0.65 1.7 28.9 0.7 Une 28.4 0.7 Une 28.4 0.74 33.0 28.4 0.66 Une 26.3 0.66 Une 26.3 0.66 $Erozei$
Total Solid Matter	33.5 30.7 37.9 35.4 35.4 35.4 35.4	32.1 32.1 The above	33.1 31.9 42.3 34.9 38.6	The above 27.1 28.9 33.0 28.4 26.3 26.3 The above
Fat	9.5 12.8 13.8 6.8 9.0 10.0	11.0	$ \begin{array}{c} 7.3 \\ 8.7 \\ 31.7 \\ 10.4 \\ 16.2 \\ 16.2 \\ \end{array} $	2.5 6.9 3.4 9 3.0
Date	19th May 19th May 19th Aug. 19th May 26th May 26th May 26th May 29th Aug.	20th May 19th Aug. 28th June	28th June 12th Aug. 12th Aug. 16th Aug. 16th Aug.	28th June 28th June 28th Aug. 16th Aug. 19th May
Sample No.		10 ⁸ x	12 13 14 13 15 14 13 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	16 19 20

BUTTER.

Butter should contain no Fat other than that derived from Milk, not more than 16 per cent. of water, and should not contain any Preservative other than Salt.

Of the 110 samples of Butter which have been examined during the year, one sample was found to consist wholly of Margarine.

The average percentage of Water in the Butter was 14.5 per cent.

The following table gives the number of samples of Butter analysed, the number adulterated, and the percentage of adulteration during the last five years :—

			Year	Samples eaamined	Samples adulterated	Percentage of adulterated
Portsmouth			 1933	112	0	_
do.			 1934	111	3	2.7
do.			 1935	110	0	
do.			 1936	111	0	
do.			 1937	110	1	0.9
ENGLAND AND	W	ALES	 1936	7,558	122	1.6

MARGARINE.

Fifty samples of Margarine were examined, all of which were passed as genuine.

The average percentage of Water in the samples was 14.0 per cent.

All of the samples were free from Preservatives and were correctly labelled as required by the "Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928".

BAKING POWDER.

Baking Powders have no food value in themselves. They consist essentially of chemical substances, which, when moistened with water, give off a gas, namely, Carbon-di-oxide.

Baking Powders are added to Flour in making bread, pastry or cakes, and during the formation of the dough, by admixture with water, gas is given off, owing to the action of the water on the baking powder, which had been originally mixed with the flour. The small bubbles of gas then become disseminated throughout the mass of the dough, and subsequently produce the lightness or porosity of the bread, cake, etc., which is so essential to the appearance and digestibility of these articles.

The value of a Baking Powder depends, therefore, upon the amount of gas available to achieve this result. A good Baking Powder should contain about 10 per cent. of available carbon-di-oxide gas, with a minimum of 6 per cent.

Of the eleven samples taken during the year four contained only 5 per cent. of available carbon-di-oxide gas and were therefore returned as adulterated.

Legal proceedings were instituted in one case with successful results.

VINEGAR.

There are two types of articles which are, or rather have been, sold under the name of "Vinegar". One, the genuine variety, which is a product made from the fermentation of Malt and correctly known as "Malt Vinegar", and the other, a solution of Acetic Acid of the necessary strength, suitably coloured, made to imitate the genuine variery.

Both of these articles could be purchased under the heading of "Vinegar", and unless the purchaser definitely asked for Malt Vinegar it was impossible to sustain a complaint against the vendors if the artificial vinegar had been supplied although this is an inferior article.

During the year under review, however, an important decision has been arrived at in connection with Vinegar. There was a case brought by the Westminster City Council, and heard at Bow Street Police Station, in January, in which the magistrate decided that "Vinegar" or "Table Vinegar" must be a vinegar derived from a process of fermentation in other words, a Malt Vinegar.

An appeal was lodged against this decision, and this was heard before the London Sessions Appeal Committee in June of last year, and it was there held that for a substance to be called "Vinegar" at all it must be the product of fermentation, and that the qualification "Table Vinegar" without any explanation or qualification being given to the purchaser implies that the vinegar sold has been produced by a process of fermentation.

This case will greatly clarify the position as far as Portsmouth is concerned, for it has been found that when "Vinegar': or "Table Vinegar" has been asked for, the article supplied has been usually the variety made from diluted Acetic Acid, and it has been the practice to ask for "Malt" Vinegar if the genuine article was desired.

Six samples of Vinegar were submitted during the year, and one sample, sold as Malt Vinegar, was found to be of the Artificial variety. Legal proceedings were instituted with successful results.

SPIRITS.

Thirty-six samples of Whiskey and fifteen samples of Gin were analysed during the year. In four samples, representing the Whiskey supplied by two licensed premises, it was found that the whiskey had been slightly diluted beyond the legal limit of 35 degrees under proof.

A cautionary letter was sent in both cases.

DRUGS.

Seventy-five samples, which might be classed under this heading, have been taken during the year, and four of these were returned as "not genuine".

MERCURY OINTMENT.

This product should, according to the British Pharmacopoeia, contain 30 per cent. of Mercury, whereas the two samples to which exception were taken contained only 10 per cent. of Mercury. Both of the samples were obtained at the same pharmacy. A cautionary letter was sent by the Medical Officer of Health.

127

PARRISH'S CHEMICAL FOOD.

This substance, known in pharmacy as Compound Syrup of Ferrous Phosphate, is a substance which undergoes deterioration if kept for any length of time. Two samples showed a marked deposit at the bottom of the bottle, and were found to be deficient in Ferrous Phosphate. In this case the attention of the Pharmacist was called to the matter and no further action was taken.

POLICE AND CORONER.

In six cases the Department has been able to assist the Criminal Investigation Department of the City Police, involving the examination of twenty-two separate exhibits.

It was possible in one case to identify paint adhering to a jemmy found in the possession of the accused with paint taken from a door which had been forced open on the premises which had been entered. Identification of blood-stains on the jemmy, and other articles taken from the entered premises, coupled with the fact that the accused had recently cut himself, was additional evidence of connecting the accused with the scene of the crime.

In another case one-tenth of a grain of Strychnine was found in a chocolate, which was one of a box of six chocolates sent anonymously through the post.

Three cases of death have been investigated for the City Coroner, in one of which over 1,000 grains of Aspirin was found in the stomach of the deceased.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Fifty-three samples have been analysed under this heading, which includes samples submitted by the City Engineer, the Medical Officer of Health, and various other departments of the Corporation.

Under this heading are also included samples submitted by Ratepayers in a private capacity, and for the analysis of which a fee is paid. The fees from this source have amounted to £23 7s. 6d., and this sum has been paid to the City Treasurer.

BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS.

DIPHTHERIA.

Diphtheritic Material has been received from the following sources :—

*Medical Practitioners	 	 2,155
School Clinic	 	 560
	Total	 2,715

* Including Saint Mary's Hospital.

The Laboratory has been open on every Sunday throughout the year.

WATER, SEWAGE AND SEWAGE EFFLUENTS.

The monthly examination of the City Water Supply has shown that the high standard of purity has been well maintained.

This will be seen by the results of analysis on page 17 of this Report.

A weekly examination of the Sewage and Sewage Effluents from the Works at Cosham and Farlington has been carried out, comprising the analysis of 576 samples from these sources.

The results have shown that the three systems have worked satisfactorily and that a high grade Effluent has been uniformly produced.

Sixty samples of Water, taken from Trial Boreholes at Farlington and Hayling Island, which were made in connection with the City Airbase Scheme, were analysed during the latter part of the year.

Y DURING	
SUPPLY	
WATER	C ANALYST
OF PUBLIC	PUBLIC
OF ANALYSES OF	BY THE
OF	
TABLE	

20	
÷	
0	
5	
×	
~	
0	
X	
-	
_	
H	
e e	
00	
parts	
H	
ದ	
Ö.	
-	
-	
іп.	
-	
P	
e	
- 52	
ŝ	
. e	
H	
- 24	
N	
63	
-	
10	
<u> </u>	
-	
esul	
00	
Ū.	
N	
1	
~	

	Remarks	Bacillus Coli absent from 50 c.c.	do.										
	Oxygen absorbed in 4 hours at 37° C.	Nil	liN	IIN	IIN	0.014	IIN	IiN	IiN	Nil	IIN	IIN	IIN
-	Albu- minoid or Organic Ammonia	0.001	0.0025	0.0015	0.0015	0.0015	0.001	0.0007	0.001	0.0005	0.0008	0.002	0.0015
	Free or Saline Ammonia	Traces	Traces	0.001	Traces								
	Total Hardness	19.0	21.0	25.0	23.5	23.5	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	22.5	23.0	22.0
	Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.35	0.44	0.42	0.37	0.35	0.35	0.39	0.32	0.34	0.30	0.25	0.40
	Chlorine	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
	Volatile Solid Matter	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.1	1.5	2.1
	Total Solid Matter	30.0	31.4	31.3	31.0	31.0	30.8	30.0	30.2	33.6	31.0	32.5	30.7
	Source	Co.'s Main, 16, Arundel	do.										
	ate 37	19	23	23	23	25	23	20	25	67	28	23	29
	Date 1937	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.

INSPECTION OF MEAT AND OTHER FOODS

SLAUGHTERHOUSES.—At the end of the year under review the number of private slaughterhouses in use was 57 (58), or one less than the previous year. Of this number 54 (55) were licensed slaughterhouses and 3 (3) were registered slaughterhouses.

The number of visits paid by the Meat Inspector to slaughterhouses at all times during the year was 1,101 (1,354). In addition numerous periodical visits were paid by the District Sanitary Inspectors to the slaughterhouses in their districts, and the existence of any unsound meat was reported at once to the Meat Inspector for action.

Several complaints were received from householders and shopkeepers in close proximity to slaughterhouses regarding nuisances arising from smells, noise, etc.

MUNICIPAL ABATTOIR.—It is pleasing to be able to record that satisfactory progress has been made during the year towards the establishment of a Municipal Abattoir, and ending once and for all the present unsatisfactory method of meat inspection and supervision. A deputation of the Abattoir Sub-committee visited various Municipal Abattoirs in the country, and thereafter tentative proposals were discussed with representatives of the Portsmouth and District Master Butchers' Association. By the end of the year a definite recommendation was forwarded to the Council by the Health Committee for the erection of an Abattoir of the single-floor type at Farlington.

SLAUGHTER OF ANIMALS ACT, 1933.—The number of slaughtermen registered during the year under the provisions of the above Act was 180 (174).

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

Report of Meat Inspection and Duties under the Contagious Diseases of Animals Acts.

By R. SCOULAR, *Meat Inspector*. (M.R.C.V.S., Meat and Foods Cert., Royal San. Assoc. of Scotland).

LIVESTOCK INSPECTION AT THE PORT.—Throughout the year visits have been made, when possible, at the Port to inspect the animals landing from the Isle of Wight. No clinical evidence of any of the contagious and notifiable diseases was observed, and all animals were able to proceed to their destinations.

The practice of ante-mortem inspection caused one boar to be followed up to a local slaughterhouse and the surrender of its carcase on post-mortem examination.

By Boat from the Isle of Wight :

Cattle			544	(664)
Sheep				(1,444)
Swine				(4,738)
Calves				(2,253)
Horses				(169)
At Cosham Market :				
Poultry			3.634	(6,068)
Rabbits				(102)
At Fratton Railway		Docks		. ,
At Fratton Railway Cattle	Cattle		:	
Cattle	Cattle		: 4,150	(4,501)
Cattle Sheep	Cattle 		: 4,150 7,759	(4,501) (9,300)
Cattle Sheep Calves	Cattle	 	: 4,150 7,759 330	(4,501)
Cattle Sheep Calves Swine	Cattle 	 	: 4,150 7,759 330 2,843	(4,501) (9,300) (423)
Cattle Sheep Calves	Cattle 	 	: 4,150 7,759 330 2,843	(4,501) (9,300) (423)
Cattle Sheep Calves Swine At Cosham Railway	Cattle 	 	: 4,150 7,759 330 2,843 :	(4,501) (9,300) (423) (5,059)

COSHAM MARKET.—This market has been held weekly throughout the year, the only livestock exposed for sale being poultry. It has been visited at irregular intervals and found to be conducted in a satisfactory manner.

SWINE FEVER ORDER, 1908.—No (1) suspected case of this disease was confirmed by the Ministry of Agriculture during the year.

132

SWINE FEVER ORDER, 1922.—2,871 (3,039) licences were received relating to 33,995 (34,640) swine brought into the City.

TUBERCULOSIS ORDER, 1925.—The cowsheds in the City have been visited regularly and a satisfactory standard of cleanliness maintained. Examination of the herds has been carried out and no clinical evidence of any disease which might endanger the milk supply was observed.

TRANSIT OF ANIMALS (AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1931.— Supervision of the vehicles used for transporting animals has been kept up throughout the year and no case of cruelty has been observed or reported.

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE.—During the year the City has been free from this disease and the restrictions relating to it.

SLAUGHTERHOUSES.—It has to be recorded that the number of these premises in the City being used for slaughtering has been reduced by one during the year, making the present total 57. Needless to say, under this system supervision cannot be so thorough as it can be with a Public Abattoir.

MEAT REGULATIONS, 1924.—The observance of the provisions of these Regulations relating to the protection of meat from exposure to contamination during transit has, in previous years, been unsatisfactory. During the year under review an improvement has been noticed, which it is hoped will be maintained.

The following articles of food have been destroyed as unfit for food of man, viz. :--

Beef.				Veal.			
Carcases			84	Carcases			4
Forequarters			- 20	Mutton.			
Pieces		1bs.	2,094	Carcases			1
Ox Lungs		sets	137	Pork.			
Ox Livers			144	Carcases			29
Ox Hearts			89	Pieces		lbs.	$258\frac{1}{2}$
Ox Tongues			1	Pigs' Heads			105
Ox Tails			53	Pigs' Lungs	• • •	sets	88
				Pigs' Livers	• •		88
Ox Heads	•••	•••	67	Pigs' Plucks			32
Ox Kidneys	*-*		2	Pigs' Hearts			43

MEAT (ENGLISH).

134 REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

MEAT (IMPORTED).

Beer.				Mutton.	
Pieces			4,211	Carcases 1	0
Ox Kidneys	• •	lbs.	480	Disease the 40	
Lamb.				Pieces 1bs. 49	1
Livers		lbs.	20		

FISH.

Hake			lbs.	22
Lemon Sol	les		1bs.	9
Fillets 12	7 stone	e an	d $594\frac{1}{2}$	boxes
Herrings			boxes	.396
Melts			boxes	3
Slips			lbs.	4
Pollock			boxes	6
Codling			stone	8
Witches			stone	8
Mackerel	8 stor	ie a	nd 102	boxes
	8 stor	ie a		boxes 1,305
				1,305
Salmon Whitebait			lbs. boxes	1,305 5
Salmon Whitebait	•••	•••	lbs. boxes lbs.	1,305 5 14
Salmon Whitebait Brill	··· ··	•••	lbs. boxes lbs. lbs.	1,305 5 14 35
Salmon Whitebait Brill Lobsters	 3 cases,	 7 k	lbs. boxes lbs. lbs.	1,305 5 14 35
Salmon Whitebait Brill Lobsters Crabs 18 Cod	 3 cases,	 7 k	lbs. boxes lbs. lbs. its & 22	1,305 5 14 35 24 lbs. 47 ¹ / ₂

Roes			lbs,	192
Haddock	42	6 lbs. :	and 85	boxes
Sprats			lbs.	972
Megrims			lbs.	180
Kippers			boxes	27
Dog Fish	7 st	one, 4	cases, 3	3 bxs.
Whiting			lbs.	232
Turbot			boxes	2
Trout			boxes	2
Dabs	15	stone	and 3	boxes
Halibut			lbs.	89
Soles			lbs.	98
Skate	2 ca	ases ar	nd $12\frac{1}{2}$ s	tones
Shrimps	33 pe	ecks, 2	bags, 3	3 hps.
Prawns		22 ti	ins and	3 lbs.
Cockles			bags	2
Bloaters			boxes	20
Escallops				9

MISCELLANEOUS,

Sausages	 	lbs.	53	Eggs 1,584
Cheese	 	lbs.	10	Bacon 1bs. 218
Ham	 	lbs.	6	Tinned Goods 2,598 and 17 cases
Turkeys	 		4	Pheasant 1
Rabbits	 374	and $5\frac{1}{2}$	cases	Chicken 25
Oranges	 	cases	70	Butter 1bs. 25
Saveloys	 		60	Ducks 4
Hares	 		3	Pears boxes 108
Dripping	 	lbs.	14	

PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, 1875.—No seizure has been necessary. All food unfit for human consumption dealt with by this department has been surrendered to the Local Authority.

SAUSAGE MANUFACTORIES.—Strict supervision of these premises was maintained during the year and 129 (152) visits were made.

IMPORTATION OF DOGS AND CATS ORDER, 1928.—Thirtythree (22) notifications were received from the Customs Officers relating to 35 (22) dogs.

PARROTS (PROHIBITION OF IMPORT) REGULATIONS, 1930. —During the year 9 (33) birds have been dealt with under these Regulations.



HOUSING

HOUSING

NEW HOUSES.—The total number of dwelling-houses or flats erected during the year was 1,035, as compared with 994 last year. Of this number 280 were erected by the City Council.

THE COUNCIL'S FIVE YEARS' HOUSING PRO-GRAMME.—Despite the fact that the Council's Five Years' Housing Programme was carried through with unabated vigour, there has been a slowing up of the programme, owing to various unexpected difficulties. The Minister of Health, however, in anticipation of unavoidable delays encountered by Local Authorities throughout the country has extended the time, by which houses ranking for grant should be completed, from March 1938 to December 1938.

The following Schedule gives details of the displacement and rehousing arrangements in regard to each Area. The total number of houses dealt with is 350, which equals last year's record.

When compared with the corresponding year of the Council's original Five Years' Housing Programme (vide Health Report for the year 1933), it will be seen that amendments have been made with the object of facilitating the rehousing of the maximum number of tenants in Portsea.

1936.
36
8
~
0.0
6
-
ACT
22
0
•
-
75
-
hope -
NG
-
ISI
-
2
-
DO

H

PROGRAMME FOR THE VEAR 1937-38.

Houses and Houses and Houses and Remarks Flats Flats Flats Flats Flats Wymering Housing Site, Contract No. 5 Wymering Housing Site, Contract No. 4 Wymering Housing Site, Contract No. 3 Hay Street-Beck Street REHOUSING Scheme St. George's Brewery or in course Number of of erection Dwellings erected 216 148 192 586 9 24 Number of or being displaced displaced Persons 266 53 127 14 14 9 4 512 $\frac{34}{25}$ 1238 6 13 Number of dealt with Houses = 1- 6 × 9 00 9 8851 h + + c + 134 20 10 10 350 1.1 : : : • ; : : : 1 : ; 1 : 1 ; : : DISPLACEMENTS : : : : : : : : : : ; : 1 ; 1.1 : Gloucester Street, Portsea Individual Unfit Houses Blenheim Street ... St. Catherine Street Nobbs Lane, No. 1 Nobbs Lane, No. 2 : Sea View Oyster Street, No. 1 1 : : : ; : ; Scheme St. George's Place Ranwells Court Vicarage Court All Saints Road Bucklers Court Chalton Street Havant Street Oxford Street Victory Road Eaton Place Silver Court ending March 31st 1937-38 1937-38 1937-38 1937-38 1937-38 1937-38 1937-38 1937-38 1937-38 1937-38 1937-38 1937-38 1937-38 1937-38 Year

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

139

CLEARANCES.

(1) REPRESENTATION OF UNHEALTHY AREAS.—During the year official representations were submitted by the Medical Officer of Health in respect of the following Areas :--

(a) Chalton Street Area

(b) Havant Street Area

(c) All Saints Road Area

(d) Eaton Place Area

(e) Gloucester Street, Portsea, Area

(f) Victory Road Area

(g) Silver Court Area

(h) St. George's Place Area

(i) Oxford Street Area

(j) Ranwells Court Area

(k) Sea View Area

(1) Oyster Street No. 1 Area

(m) Blenheim Street Area

(n) St. Catherine Street Area

(o) Nobbs Lane No. 1 Area

(p) Nobbs Lane No. 2 Area(q) Vicarage Court Area

Bucklers Court Area (r)

Compulsory Purchase Orders were made by the City Council in regard to (a), (b), (c), (i) and (j) and Clearance Orders in respect of (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (k) and (l).

Clearance Orders were made by the Health Committee in regard to (m), (n), (o), (p), (q) and (r), and these Orders are awaiting confirmation by the City Council prior to their transmission to the Ministry of Health.

(2) PUBLIC INQUIRIES.—Public Inquiries were conducted by Ministry of Health Inspectors in regard to-

- (a) Chalton Street Area
- (b) Havant Street Area
- (c) All Saints Road Area
- (d) Eaton Place Area
- (e) Gloucester Street, Portsea, Area
- (f) Victory Road Area
- (g) Silver Court Area
- (h) St. George's Place Area

The Minister of Health made Confirmation Orders in respect of all of the eight Areas without modification.

(3) INDIVIDUAL UNFIT HOUSES.—Demolition Orders were made by the City Council in regard to six dwellings represented by the Medical Officer of Health as unfit for human habitation and incapable of being rendered so fit at a reasonable cost.

The number of houses demolished in pursuance of action taken under Section II of the Housing Act, 1936, was 16.

Representations were submitted by the Medical Officer of Health under Section 12 of the Housing Act, 1936, to the effect that two parts of buildings were unfit for human habitation and undertakings were given by the owner to execute the works necessary to render them so fit.

REHOUSING.—The Table on page 139 shows the number of houses in schemes in respect of which tenders for their erection were accepted by the City Council. In addition, the 36 and 78 dwellings in Orange Street, Unicorn Street and Cumberland Street, and 95 at Church Path North (shown as in course of erection in the corresponding table of the Health Report for the year 1936) are rapidly nearing completion.

It will be noted that with the development of the Scheme more and more families are being rehoused in Portsea each year.

HOUSE INSPECTION.—The following particulars are given in the form desired by the Ministry of Health :—

1.-INSPECTION OF DWELLING HOUSES DURING THE YEAR.

(1)	(a) Total number of dwelling houses inspected for housing defects (under Public Health or Housing Acts)	7,374
	(b) Number of inspections made for the purpose	22,761
(2)	 (a) Number of dwelling houses (included under sub- head (1) above) which were inspected and re- corded under the Housing Consolidated Regu- 	
	lations, 1925	67
	(b) Number of inspections made for the purpose \dots	201
(3)	Number of dwelling houses found to be in a state so dangerous or injurious to health as to be unfit for human habitation	340
(4)	Number of dwelling houses (exclusive of those referred to under the preceding sub-head) found not to be in all respects reasonably fit for human habi-	
	tation	16

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH	142
2.—Remedy of Defects during the Year without Service of Notices.	Formal
Number of defective dwelling houses rendered fit in consequence of informal action by the Local Authority or their officers	
3.—Action under Statutory Powers during the Year.	
A.—Proceedings under sections 9, 10 and 16 of the Housing Act, 1936 :	
(1) Number of dwelling houses in respect of which notices were served requiring repairs	15
(2) Number of dwelling houses which were rendered fit after service of formal notices :	
 (a) By owners	12 8
B.—Proceedings under Public Health Acts :	
 Number of dwelling houses in respect of which notices were served requiring defects to be remedied 	1,260
(2) Number of dwelling houses in which defects were reme- died after service of formal notices :	
 (a) By owners (b) By local authority in default of owners 	63
C.—Proceedings under sections 19 and 21 of the Housing Act, 1930 :	
(1) Number of dwelling houses in respect of which Demolition Orders were made	16
(2) Number of dwelling houses demolished in pursuance of Demolition Orders	7
D.—Proceedings under section 20 of the Housing Act, 1930:	
(1) Number of separate tenements or underground rooms in respect of which Closing Orders were made	Nil
(2) Number of separate tenements or underground rooms in respect of which Closing Orders were determined, the tenement or room having been rendered fit	Nil
A Thereard A and 1090 Ocean an opposite	
 HOUSING ACT, 1936—OVERCROWDING. (a) (i) Number of dwellings overcrowded at end of the year 	875
(ii) Number of families dwelling therein	875
(iii) Number of persons dwelling therein	4,959
(b) Number of new cases of overcrowding reported during the year	Nil
(c) (i) Number of cases of overcrowding relieved during the year	80
(ii) Number of persons concerned in such cases	553

Nil

(d)	Particulars of any	cases	in which	dwelling-house	2S
	have again beco	me ove	ercrowded	after the Loca	1
	Authority have	taken	steps for	the abatemen	t
	of overcrowding				

- (*e*)
- Any other particulars with respect to overcrowding conditions upon which the Medical Officer of Health may consider it desirable to report ...

ERADICATION OF BED BUGS.—During the year under review the number of Council houses in the Corporation Estates found to be infested with bed bugs was 100. These were disinfested by exposing the bug lairs as far as possible and then applying sulphur gas and/or other contact sprays.

The furniture and effects of 219 families about to be removed to Council houses under the Council's Five Years' Housing Programme, were dealt with as follows. The furniture was collected in special vans and taken to the Corporation Yard, where the contents were subjected to a certain concentration of gas for a period of four hours; thereafter aeration took place, and when all traces of the gas had dispersed, the furniture was conveyed direct to the new dwelling. Upholstered articles, *e.g.*, bedding, mattresses, etc., were retained overnight, to ensure that all the cyanide gas was removed. Chemical tests were carried out by way of confirmation. The tenants were given the loan of mattresses and bedding for use until their own bedding was returned the following day.

As a test of the efficiency of disinfestation, periodical inspections of Council houses were carried out during the year, and in no case was the presence of vermin detected which could be attributed to faulty disinfestation. In only two cases was vermin discovered, but on investigation infestation was proved to be due to the importation of infested articles of furniture into the new Council house several months after the removal.

In regard to private houses not connected with the Council's Five Years' Housing Programme, it is estimated that the number which were found to be infested was 251. Of these 151 were disinfested by the Corporation by means of sulphur and other contact sprays. The remainder were dealt with by private Contractors. **OVERCROWDING.**—The Housing Act, 1936, consolidated the Act of 1935, and Sections 58, 59 and 61 of the new Act came into force in Portsmouth on January 1st, 1937. These Sections required that "every rent book or similar document used by or on behalf of a landlord, must, from that date, bear a prescribed summary containing the 'permitted numbers' allowed to sleep in the dwelling to which the rent book relates."

The necessary information as to these numbers was available as the result of the enumeration made by a temporary staff between December 1935 and March 1936, and the staff of temporary survey assistants engaged in taking measurements between August and December 1936. This survey covered the whole of the working-class houses in the City which had been assessed for rateable purposes up to the date of the commencement of the enumeration in December 1935.

Publicity by means of posters calling the attention of landlords to their responsibilities in the matter, and assistance by the local Press in leading articles, resulted in the receipt of—

3,372 lists of properties from landlords or agents, in respect of a total of

30,515 dwellings, during the year ending 31st Dec., 1937, for which the "permitted numbers" were supplied. This total represented approximately 66 per cent. of the properties which had been surveyed.

During May legal proceedings were taken against a landlord for not having complied with the Sections of the Act which required the statutory summary containing the "permitted number" to appear on his tenant's rent book. These proceedings were instituted in consequence of a slackening in the rate at which applications for "permitted numbers" were being received, and the case having been proved, was dismissed upon payment of 9s. costs.

The publicity which followed resulted in over 500 applications from landlords in the ensuing fortnight, and a further inspection of rent books in September, followed by five prosecutions, involving fines ranging from 10s. to £1 upon the cases being proved, produced a further total of over 400 applications from landlords who had not yet complied with the Act.

HEALTH EDUCATION AND PROPAGANDA

HEALTH EDUCATION AND PROPAGANDA.

HEALTH WEEK.

Portsmouth's second Health Week, from October 18th to 23rd, 1937, while not on such an ambitious scale as that for 1936, was none the less most successful. The Week was devoted mainly to a Series of Parents' Conferences, organised in co-operation with the British Social Hygiene Council, which had for their object the instruction of parents in the sex education of their children.

In addition a series of meetings and talks on health subjects to employees in large factories and to various societies and fellowships in various parts of the City were organised during the Week, and altogether 18 lectures were given by Dr. Shiels, and by Medical Officers of the Department.

Dr. T. Drummond Shiels, M.C., Medical Commissioner of the British Social Hygiene Council, proved a most acceptable speaker and attracted large audiences, the average attendance at the Conferences being 400.

The Conferences, which were held in selected School Halls throughout the City, and to which parents were invited by leaflets distributed through the senior pupils, were all accompanied by displays of appropriate films.

NATIONAL FITNESS CAMPAIGN.—The autumn of 1937 marked the opening of the first National Campaign to encourage the wider use of the Health Services, promoted by the Ministry of Health in co-operation with the Central Council for Health Education. The campaign consisted in the main of the distribution through the schools organisation and public libraries of booklets, bookmarks, posters, etc., calling the attention of the public to the Health Services available to them and inviting them to make more use of these Services. The Campaign opened in October with the distribution of publicity material dealing with the Health Services in general, and introducing the slogan "Use your Health Services." November and December were devoted to the Maternity and Child Welfare Services. The Campaign

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

will be continued throughout the early part of 1938, to each month being assigned a particular branch of the Health Services. The following quantities of literature have been distributed in Portsmouth in connection with each phase of the Campaign :—

Folders		 35,000
Book-marks		 10,000
Traffic Notices		 150
Double-crown Posters	(indoor)	 30
,, ,, ,,	(outdoor)	 150

At the request of the Minister of Health, public meetings were organised in all the large centres in the country, at which prominent members of the Government spoke. Such a meeting was organised in Portsmouth on December 2nd, presided over by the Right Worshipful the Lord Mayor (Councillor F. J. Spickernell), at which the Right Hon. Earl Stanhope, P.C., President of the Board of Education, and Mr. C. G. Ammon, M.P., spoke. Displays were given by the Southsea Gymnasium, the Dancing to Health League, and the League of Health and Beauty. Over 1,200 attended this meeting.

OTHER HEALTH PROPAGANDA.—In addition to the Health Week Campaign continuous educative work was carried out by the Medical Officers at the clinics and by the Health Visitors and Tuberculosis Nurses in the course of home visitation. The following twenty-six addresses on health were given by Medical Officers of the Health Department during 1937 :—

Date	Subject	Lecturer
12th January	Central Portsmouth Conservative Association— "Health Services"	Dr. I. M. McLachlan
25th January	Victoria Road Methodist Church Sisterhood— "The Public Health"	Dr. I. M. McLachlan
2nd February	College of Nursing—" Midwives Act " and " Air Raid Precautions "	Dr. A. B. Williamson
8th February	Brougham Rd. Methodist Church—"Bacteriology in relation to Health"	Dr. I. M. McLachlan
11th February	Senior Women's Co-operative Guild—" The Pre- ventive aspect of the Health Services of Portsmouth "	Dr. I. M. McLachlan
18th February	Women's Section, North Divisional Labour Party —" Health "	Dr. I. M. McLachlan
2nd March	Army Mothers' Association—" Child Welfare "	Dr. J. Q. Mountain
2nd March	Central Portsmouth Conservative Association— "Health Services "	Dr. I. M. McLachlan
15th March	Central Ratepayers' Association—"Tuberculosis"	Dr. I. M. McLachlan
17th March	Joint Industrial Council of the Printing and Allied Trades, Municipal College—"The Care of the Skin, Eyes, Teeth, Hands and Feet"	Dr. I. M. McLachlan

147

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

Date	Subject	Lecturer
19th March	Immanuel Baptist Men's Fireside Hour—"Pre- vention of Disease"	Dr. I. M. McLachlan
21st April	Cosham Conservative Association—" The Preven- tive Aspect of Medicine "	Dr. I. M. McLachlan
10th May	Victoria Road Methodist Church Sisterhood— "Health Services"	Dr. A. B. Williamson
11th May	Union of Catholic Mothers—" Child Welfare "	Dr. T. E. Roberts
30th June	National Association of Funeral Directors—" The Position of the Funeral Director in Health Services "	Dr. A. B. Williamson
30th September	Portsmouth & District Friendly Societies' Council —" Tuberculosis "	Dr. I. M. McLachlan
5th October	Naval Pensioners' and Serving Men's Association —" Childhood and Health "	Dr. T. E. Roberts
7th October	Portsmouth Trades Council—" Air Raid Precau- tions from the point of view of First Aid and Medical Treatment"	Dr. A. B. Williamson
21st October	Portsmouth Central Divisional Labour Party— Women's Section—" Tuberculosis "	Dr. I. M. McLachlan
28th October	Portsmouth National Union of Railwaymen— "The Common Cold, Influenza and Respir- atory Diseases"	Dr. J. Q. Mountain
9th November	All Saints Mothers' Union—" Stepping Stones in Childhood "	Dr. H. Smith
18th November	Eastney District R.N. Friendly Union of Sailors' Wives—" Health in the Home "	Dr. A. B. Semple
18th November	Portsmouth Central Conservative Association— "Tuberculosis"	Dr. I. M. McLachlan
29th November	Portsmouth Conservative Association—"Infec- tious Diseases"	Dr. I. M. McLachlan
2nd December	St. Mary's Women's Fellowship—" The Preven- tive Aspect of Public Health "	Dr. I. M. McLachlan
12th December	Gosport Brotherhood—" How to keep Fit " \hdots .	Dr. A. B. Semple

Through the kindness of the Piers, Beach and Publicity Committee, a series of 12 posters, as under, illustrating an apt Health Slogan was exhibited in prominent places throughout the City on two of the former Empire Marketing Board frames.

" Diphtheria Immunisation " (January)	Issued by the Central Council for Health Education
" Maternity and Child Welfare " (Feb. and Nov.)	Issued by the National Council for Maternity and Child Welfare
"Youths' Hostels" (March)	Issued by the Youths' Hostels Association
" Obey the Laws of Health " (April)	Issued by the Central Council for Health Education
" Get Fit—Keep Fit" (May)	ditto
"Health is worth a little Effort " (June)	ditto
" Holiday Fitness all the Year " (July)	ditto
" Use your Opportunities " (August)	ditto
"Self Help in Health " (September)	ditto
" Venereal Diseases " (October)	Issued by the British Social Hygiene Council
" Child Welfare " (December)	Issued by the Central Council for Health Education

148

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

Advantage was taken of the distribution scheme of the Central Council for Health Education for the display of posters and leaflets pertaining to health subjects in the Child Welfare Centres and Tuberculosis Dispensary.

During Rat Week (first week in November) a special effort was made to bring home to occupiers their responsibility under the Rats and Mice (Destruction) Order, 1919, and the valuable services of the local Press were taken advantage of in making the subject more widely known. A rat film entitled "The Rat Menace" was shown during the week in a local cinema.



PORT SANITARY REPORT

Port Sanitary Authority.

To the Chairman and Members of the Port Sanitary Authority.

MADAM AND GENTLEMEN,

I have the honour to present my report on the work of the Port Sanitary Authority of Portsmouth during the year 1937.

The total number of foreign and coastwise ships entering the port last year shows a slight increase as compared with the previous year.

One case of infectious disease was reported in the area during the year.

I desire to express my thanks to the King's Harbour Master and to H.M. Collector of Customs and staff for their cordial co-operation and valuable assistance during the year.

It is again my pleasure to record my appreciation of the excellent service readily and willingly given to me by the Port Sanitary Inspector.

To the Chairman and Members of the Portsmouth Port Sanitary Authority my thanks are due for their unfailing sympathy and support in all matters relating to Port Sanitation throughout the year.

Jurisdiction of the Port Sanitary Authority.

The limits of the jurisdiction of the Port Sanitary Authority are as follows :—

"So much of the Port of Portsmouth as lies to the east of a line drawn due south from the most southerly point of the pier of the L. & S.W. Railway Co. at Stokes Bay to a point 50° 45' N. Lat.; to the west of a line drawn due south to the same parallel of latitude from the south-eastern extremity of the common boundary of the Parishes of Havant and Warblington; and to the north of a line drawn due west along the same parallel of latitude from the point at which the line lastly hereinbefore mentioned meets the said parallel to the point secondly hereinbefore mentioned;

Together with the waters of the said Port of Portsmouth within such limits, and the place which may from time to time be appointed for the Customs Boarding Station for such part of the said Port, and the place which may from time to time be appointed for the mooring and anchoring of ships for such part of the said Port, under any Regulations for the prevention of the spread of diseases issued under the Authority of the Statutes in that behalf, and the place which may from time to time be appointed, with our Consent, for the mooring or anchoring of any floating hospital provided by the said Sanitary Authority ; and, for the purpose of any such Regulations as aforesaid, shall also extend to any ship which, in pursuance thereof, or of any directions given thereunder, shall be moored or anchored at the place appointed thereunder as aforesaid, or which shall be on its way thither, together with the docks, quays, wharves, rivers, creeks, streams, channels, roads, bays, and harbours within the aforesaid limits."

I. Amount of Shipping entering the Port during the year 1937.

		Number Inspected			North	Number of		
Number			Tonnage	Ву М.О.Н.	By P.S.I.	No. of Vessels found Defective	No. of Vessels on which defects were re- medied	Vessels with infectious Diseases
Foreign -	Steamers Motors Sailing	79 57 2	$33,314 \\ 8,014 \\ 1,494$	_	$\begin{array}{c} 42\\ 34\\ 2\end{array}$	12 4 —	12 4 —	Nil Nil Nil
Total F	oreign	138	42,822	-	78	16	16	Nil
Coastwise -	Steamers Motors Sailing	$571\\232\\6$	$250,472 \\ 36,850 \\ 445$		$\begin{array}{c} 62\\ 37\\ 4\end{array}$	5 4 	5 4 	Nil Nil Nil
Total Coa	stwise	809	287,767	-	103	9	9	Nil
Total Foreign Coast		947	330,589	-	181	25	25	Nil

TABLE A.

II. Character of Trade of Port.

TABLE B.

There was no passenger traffic with foreign ports during the year. Cargo Traffic. The principal imports were coal, timber, cement, stone, oil, chiefly from St. Malo, Antwerp, Trangsund, Guernsey, Rosscoff, Ostend, Rotterdam, Wasa, Randers, Baltic, Gulf of Riga, etc.

III. Sources of Water Supply.

The water used in the docks is supplied by the Portsmouth Water Company. Vessels in dock are supplied from hydrants from the same source. There are two water-boats (*Fenna* and *Irishman*) in use. These are both in good sanitary condition and are periodically inspected.

With regard to the supply of drinking water to ships arriving at and leaving the port, the following precautions are taken before water is supplied:

When the water is turned on it is allowed to run through the hydrants for a while and then the hose is connected and the water allowed to run through the hose in the same way. When the quantity of water needed has been supplied the hose is disconnected, the water allowed to run through, and the hose replaced in the store, where it is locked up safely. The hydrants are locked and covered up also, and the area in the vicinity of the hydrants and hose pipes is kept scrupulously clean by washing down.

IV. Port Sanitary Regulations, 1933.

1. Arrangements for dealing with Declarations of Health.

Declarations of Health, which must be filled in and signed by the Master of every ship arriving from a foreign port are obtained—

- (a) in respect of vessels from non-infected ports, by the Customs Officer, who forwards them to the Port Medical Officer.
- (b) in respect of vessels from infected ports by the Port Medical Officer. Vessels are visited in dock by the Port Sanitary Inspector as soon as possible after docking.

2. Telegraphic Address.

To avoid delay in notifying inward vessels requiring special attention, the telegraphic address "Portelth", suggested by the Ministry of Health, has been adopted by the Port Sanitary Authority.

3. Mooring Stations.

Under Article 10 of the Port Sanitary Regulations, 1933, the following mooring stations have been established, with the concurrence of the King's Harbour Master and the Commissioners of Customs and Excise, viz. :—

(a) OUTER MOORING STATION.

An area about half a mile north-west of Mother of Bank Spit.

(b) INNER MOORING STATION.

The upper reaches of Portsmouth Harbour.

This agreement is subject to the following understandings :-

(1) That the mooring place referred to at (a) above is for ships with cholera, plague, yellow fever, typhus fever or smallpox on board, and that at (b) for all other unhealthy ships not within a standing exemption.

(2) That a standing exemption from detention under Article 14 has been granted by the Medical Officer of the Port Sanitary Authority in respect of any ship which—

- (i) has called at a port or seaboard included in the weekly return of infected or suspected ports or seaboards, but reports "all well" during the voyage, or arrives with no sickness on board, unless a written notice to the contrary has been delivered to the Customs Officer by or on behalf of the Medical Officer of the Port Sanitary Authority.
 - (ii) has on board a case of minor infectious disorder, namely, chickenpox, measles, scarlet fever, diphtheria, enteric fever, erysipelas, malaria, dysentery, pneumonia, tuberculosis, mumps, or cerebro-spinal fever.

(3) That when necessary the Port Sanitary Authority will convey the Customs Officers to the mooring place referred to as (a) above, free of expense to the Crown.

4. Arrangements for dealing with cases of Infectious Diseases, etc.

Cases of dangerous infectious disease are removed to the smallpox hospital at Elson.

All other cases of infectious disease are removed to the City Infectious Diseases Hospital by means of the Corporation Motor Ambulance Service.

Contacts of Infectious Diseases Cases.

- (a) Living in the City. If not removed to hospital they are kept under observation by the Sanitary Inspector.
- (b) Proceeding to an address outside the City. The Medical Officer of Health of the place of destination is advised.

A consulting room and waiting room are available at the docks for medical examination.

Personnel and clothing are disinfected at the Infectious Diseases Hospital. Provision can be made for the temporary accommodation of persons who may have to be detained pending further examination.

Bacteriological and pathological examination of rats is carried out by the Pathologist of the Royal Portsmouth Hospital.

Arrangements are made at the Venereal Diseases Clinic, the Royal Portsmouth Hospital, for the diagnosis and treatment of venereal diseases among sailors.

TABLE C.

Cases of Infectious Diseases landed from Vessels.

D	No. of Cases du	ring the Year	No. of	Average No. of	
Disease	Passengers	Crew	Vessels concerned	Cases for previous 5 years	
Scarlet Fever		1	1	0.2	

TABLE D.

There were no cases of infectious disease occurring upon the voyage but disposed of prior to the vessel's arrival.

V. Measures against Rodents.

All vessels arriving from abroad are examined periodically by the Port Sanitary Inspector. Rats are caught periodically on the quays, wharves, warehouses, etc., in the vicinity of the Port, per Table F., and sent for bacteriological examination for rat plague, by the Bacteriologist at the Royal Portsmouth Hospital. A trained rat-catcher is employed.

When necessary rat guards are placed on ropes between the ships and the quays. The Port is not approved for the deratisation of ships.

TABLE E.

No rats were destroyed during the year on vessels.

TABLE F.

Number of Rats destroyed in Docks, Quays, Wharves, Warehouses.

Number of Rats	February	June	September	Total in Year
Black		3	4	7
Brown		1	6	7
Species not recorded .	. 3		-	3
11	. 3	4	10	17
Infected with Plague .				

VI. Hygiene of Crews' Spaces.

TABLE J.

Classification of Nuisances.

Nationality of Vessel			No. inspected during year 1937	Defects of original construction	Dirt, Vermin and other conditions prejudicial to health	
British		6,860	 103 (British)	-	9	
FOREIGN		129	 78 (Foreign)	_	16	

VII. Food Inspections.

The importations of food-stuffs are small in amount, these being chiefly potatoes from the Channel Islands, Scotland and Ireland, and flour, sugar and tinned foods from Liverpool, London, etc. During the year no adverse reports were made by the Meat Inspector.

SHELL FISH.—There is one oyster-laying in Langstone Harbour, but as the Harbour is liable to pollution from the sewage outfall, no oysters are put on the market. The owner, however, disposes of spat for relaying and growing purposes elsewhere.

Periwinkles are collected by the above owner and marketed in Bedford, Luton, Guildford, Billingsgate, etc. Bacteriological examinations of the winkles have proved satisfactory.

During the year no action was taken under the Public Health (Shell-fish) Regulations, 1934, or the Public Health (Cleansing of Shell-fish) Act, 1932.

The number of livestock landed at the docks from the Isle of Wight was 9,122. During the inspections of livestock no clinical evidence of the existence of any of the contagious and notifiable animal diseases was found.

I have the honour to be,

Madam and Gentlemen,

Your obedient Servant,

A. B. WILLIAMSON, M.D., Medical Officer of Health, City and Port of Portsmouth.

